Package ‘broom’

December 5, 2018

Type Package
Title Convert Statistical Analysis Objects into Tidy Tibbles
Version 0.5.1
Description Summarizes key information about statistical objects in tidy tibbles. This makes it easy to report results, create plots and consistently work with large numbers of models at once. Broom provides three verbs that each provide different types of information about a model. tidy() summarizes information about model components such as coefficients of a regression. glance() reports information about an entire model, such as goodness of fit measures like AIC and BIC. augment() adds information about individual observations to a dataset, such as fitted values or influence measures.
License MIT + file LICENSE
URL http://github.com/tidyverse/broom
BugReports http://github.com/tidyverse/broom/issues
Depends R (>= 3.1)
Imports backports, dplyr, generics (>= 0.0.2), methods, nlme, purrr, reshape2, stringr, tibble, tidyr
Suggests AER, akima, AUC, bbmle, betareg, biglm, binGroup, boot, brms, btergm, car, caret, codag, covr, e1071, emmeans, ergm, gam (>= 1.15), gamlss, gamlss.data, gamlss.dist, geepack, ggplot2, glmnet, gmm, Hmisc, irlba, joineRML, Kendall, knitr, ks, Lahman, lavaan, lfe, lme4, lmodel2, lmtest, lsmeans, maps, maptools, MASS, Matrix, mclust, mgcv, muhaz, multcomp, network, nnet, orcutt (>= 2.2), ordinal, plm, plyr, poLCA, psych, quantreg, rgeos, rmarkdown, robust, rsample, rstan, rstanarm, sp, speedglm, statnet.common, survey, survival, testthat, tseries, xergm, zoo
VignetteBuilder knitr
LazyData true
RoxygenNote 6.1.1


R topics documented:

argument_glossary ........................................................... 6
augment.betareg ............................................................... 7
augment.coxph ................................................................. 8
augment.decomposed.ts ...................................................... 10
augment.factanal .............................................................. 12
augment.felm ................................................................. 14
augment.glm ................................................................. 15
augment.glmRob ............................................................... 17
augment.htest ................................................................. 18
augment.ivreg ................................................................. 20
R topics documented:

- augment.kmeans ................................................... 22
- augment.lm .......................................................... 23
- augment.lmRob ...................................................... 25
- augment.loess ....................................................... 27
- augment.Mclust .................................................... 28
- augment.mjoint ..................................................... 30
- augment.nlrq ........................................................ 31
- augment.nls .......................................................... 32
- augment.plm ........................................................ 34
- augment.polCA ...................................................... 35
- augment.prcomp .................................................... 36
- augment.rlm ........................................................ 38
- augment.rq .......................................................... 39
- augment.rqs ........................................................ 41
- augment.smooth.spline ......................................... 43
- augment.speedlm .................................................. 45
- augment.stl .......................................................... 46
- augment.survreg ................................................... 47
- augment_columns .................................................. 49
- bootstrap ............................................................. 50
- brms_tidiers ......................................................... 51
- broom ................................................................. 52
- column_glossary .................................................... 53
- confint_tidy ......................................................... 53
- data.frame_tidiers .................................................. 54
- durbinWatsonTest_tidiers ....................................... 56
- emmeans_tidiers .................................................... 57
- finish_glance ....................................................... 59
- fix_data_frame ...................................................... 60
- glance.aareg ....................................................... 60
- glance.Arima ....................................................... 61
- glance.betareg ..................................................... 62
- glance.biglm ....................................................... 64
- glance.binDesign .................................................. 65
- glance.cch .......................................................... 66
- glance.coxph ....................................................... 67
- glance.cv.glmnet .................................................. 68
- glance.ergm ........................................................ 69
- glance.factanal .................................................... 71
- glance.felm ........................................................ 72
- glance.fitdistr ..................................................... 73
- glance.Gam ........................................................ 74
- glance.gam ........................................................ 75
- glance.garch ....................................................... 76
- glance.glm ........................................................ 77
- glance.glmnet ...................................................... 78
- glance.glmRob ..................................................... 79
- glance.gmm ........................................................ 80
R topics documented:

- glance.ivreg .................................................. 81
- glance.kmeans .................................................. 82
- glance.lavaan .................................................. 84
- glance.lm .......................................................... 85
- glance.lmmodel2 ............................................... 87
- glance.lmRob ................................................... 88
- glance.Mclust .................................................. 89
- glance.mjoint .................................................. 90
- glance.muhaz ................................................... 91
- glance.multinom ................................................. 92
- glance.nlrq ...................................................... 93
- glance.nls ........................................................ 94
- glance.orcutt ................................................... 95
- glance.plm ....................................................... 96
- glance.poLCA ................................................... 97
- glance.pyears .................................................. 98
- glance.ridgelm ................................................ 99
- glance.rlm ....................................................... 100
- glance.rq ......................................................... 102
- glance.smooth.spline ....................................... 103
- glance.speedlm ................................................. 104
- glance.survdiff ................................................. 105
- glance.survexp ............................................... 106
- glance.survfit ................................................ 107
- glance.survreg ............................................... 108
- glance_optim .................................................. 109
- insert_NAs ...................................................... 110
- list_tidiers ..................................................... 111
- lme4_tidiers ................................................... 111
- matrix_tidiers .................................................. 114
- mcmc_tidiers ................................................... 115
- nlme_tidiers .................................................... 117
- null_tidiers ..................................................... 119
- rowwise_df_tidiers .......................................... 120
- rstanarm_tidiers ............................................. 122
- sparse_tidiers .................................................. 124
- sp_tidiers ....................................................... 125
- summary_tidiers .............................................. 126
- tidy.aareg ..................................................... 127
- tidy.acf ......................................................... 128
- tidy.anova ....................................................... 129
- tidy.aov ......................................................... 131
- tidy.aovlist .................................................... 132
- tidy.Arima ....................................................... 133
- tidy.betareg .................................................... 134
- tidy.biglm ...................................................... 136
- tidy.binDesign ................................................ 138
- tidy.binWidth .................................................. 139
### R topics documented:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tidy.boot</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.btergm</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.cch</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.cld</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.coeftest</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.confint.glht</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.confusionMatrix</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.coxph</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.cv.glmnet</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.density</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.dist</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.ergm</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.factanal</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.felm</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.fitdistr</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.ftable</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.Gam</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.gam</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.gamlss</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.garch</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.geeglm</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.glht</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.glm</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.glmnet</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.glmRob</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.gmm</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.htest</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.ivreg</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.kappa</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.kde</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.Kendall</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.kmeans</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.lavaan</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.lm</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.lmodel2</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.lmRob</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.manova</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.map</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.Mclust</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.mjoint</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.mle2</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.muhaz</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.multinom</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.nlrq</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.nls</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.numeric</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.orcutt</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy.pairwise.htest</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Description

Allowed argument names in tidiers

### Usage

```r
argument_glossary()
```

### Format

A tibble with 3 variables:

- **method**: One of "glance", "augment" or "tidy".
- **argument**: Character name of allowed argument name.
- **description**: Character description of argument use.
**augment.betareg**

### Examples

argument_glossary

---

**Description**

Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the \_fitted\_ column, residuals in the \_resid\_ column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a \_se\_fit\_ column. New columns always begin with a \_ prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the \data\ argument or the \newdata\ argument. If the user passes data to the \data\ argument, it must be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object. Pass datasets to \newdata\ to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.

Augment will often behave different depending on whether \data\ or \newdata\ is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influences or related) measures that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.

For convenience, many augment methods provide default \data\ arguments, so that augment(\fit\) will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a \tibble\ with the **same number of rows** as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a \tibble\. At this time, \tibbles\ do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that \splines::ns\(), \stats::poly\() and \survival::Surv\() objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a \tibble\, or fitting the original model on data in a \tibble\.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various \na.action\ arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.

### Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'betareg'
augment(x, data = stats::model.frame(x),
         newdata = NULL, type.predict, type.residuals, ...)
```

### Arguments

- **x**
  A \betareg\ object produced by a call to \betareg::betareg\().

- **data**
  A \data.frame\() or \tibble::tibble\() containing the original data that was used to produce the object \x\. Defaults to \stats::model.frame(x)\ so that augment(\my_fit\) returns the augmented original data. **Do not** pass new data to the \data\ argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the \data\ argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.
newdata A data.frame() or tibble::tibble() containing all the original predictors used to create \( x \). Defaults to NULL, indicating that nothing has been passed to newdata. If newdata is specified, the data argument will be ignored.

type.predict Character indicating type of prediction to use. Passed to the type argument of the stats::predict() generic. Allowed arguments vary with model class, so be sure to read the predict.my_class documentation.

type.residuals Character indicating type of residuals to use. Passed to the type argument of stats::residuals() generic. Allowed arguments vary with model class, so be sure to read the residuals.my_class documentation.

... Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value augment returns the original data, along with new columns describing each observation:

.fitted Fitted values of model
.resid Residuals
.cooksd Cooks distance, cooks.distance()

See Also augment(), betareg::betareg()

augment.coxph Augment data with information from a(n) coxph object

Description

Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the .fitted column, residuals in the .resid column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a .se.fit column. New columns always begin with a . prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the data argument or the newdata argument. If the user passes data to the data argument, it must be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object. Pass datasets to newdata to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.

Augment will often behavior different depending on whether data or newdata is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influences or related) measures that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.
For convenience, many augment methods provide default data arguments, so that `augment(fit)` will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a `tibble::tibble` with the same number of rows as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a tibble. At this time, tibbles do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that `splines::ns()`, `stats::poly()` and `survival::Surv()` objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a tibble, or fitting the original model on data in a tibble.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various `na.action` arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'coxph'
augment(x, data = NULL, newdata = NULL,
    type.predict = "lp", type.residuals = "martingale", ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` A `coxph` object returned from `survival::coxph()`.
- `data` A `data.frame()` or `tibble::tibble()` containing the original data that was used to produce the object `x`. Defaults to `stats::model.frame(x)` so that `augment(my_fit)` returns the augmented original data. Do not pass new data to the `data` argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the `data` argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.
- `newdata` A `data.frame()` or `tibble::tibble()` containing all the original predictors used to create `x`. Defaults to `NULL`, indicating that nothing has been passed to `newdata`. If `newdata` is specified, the `data` argument will be ignored.
- `type.predict` Character indicating type of prediction to use. Passed to the `type` argument of the `stats::predict()` generic. Allowed arguments vary with model class, so be sure to read the `predict.my_class` documentation.
- `type.residuals` Character indicating type of residuals to use. Passed to the type argument of `stats::residuals()` generic. Allowed arguments vary with model class, so be sure to read the `residuals.my_class` documentation.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Details

When the modeling was performed with `na.action = "na.omit"` (as is the typical default), rows with NA in the initial data are omitted entirely from the augmented data frame. When the
modeling was performed with `na.action = "na.exclude"`, one should provide the original data as a second argument, at which point the augmented data will contain those rows (typically with NAs in place of the new columns). If the original data is not provided to `augment()` and `na.action = "na.exclude"`, a warning is raised and the incomplete rows are dropped.

### Value

A `tibble::tibble` with the passed data and additional columns:

- `.fitted` Fitted values of model
- `.se.fit` Standard errors of fitted values
- `.resid` Residuals (not present if `newdata` specified.)

### See Also

- `na.action`
- `augment()`, `survival::coxph()`

Other coxph tidiers: `glance::coxph`, `tidy::coxph`

Other survival tidiers: `augment::survreg`, `glance::aareg`, `glance::cch`, `glance::coxph`, `glance::pyears`, `glance::survdiff`, `glance::survexp`, `glance::survfit`, `glance::survreg`, `tidy::aareg`, `tidy::cch`, `tidy::coxph`, `tidy::pyears`, `tidy::survdiff`, `tidy::survexp`, `tidy::survfit`, `tidy::survreg`

---

**augment.decomposed.ts**  
*Augment data with information from an* decomposed.ts *object*

### Description

Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the `.fitted` column, residuals in the `.resid` column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a `.se.fit` column. New columns always begin with a . prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the `data` argument or the `newdata` argument. If the user passes data to the `data` argument, it must be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object. Pass datasets to `newdata` to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.

Augment will often behavior different depending on whether `data` or `newdata` is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influences or related) measures that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.

For convenience, many augment methods provide default `data` arguments, so that `augment(fit)` will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a `tibble::tibble` with the **same number of rows** as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a tibble. At this time, tibbles do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model...
formula during the original model fitting process, and that `splines::ns()`, `stats::poly()` and `survival::Surv()` objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a tibble, or fitting the original model on data in a tibble.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various `na.action` arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'decomposed.ts'
augment(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` A `decomposed.ts` object returned from `stats::decompose()`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row for each observation in the original times series:

- `.seasonal` The seasonal component of the decomposition.
- `.trend` The trend component of the decomposition.
- `.remainder` The remainder, or "random" component of the decomposition.
- `.weight` The final robust weights (`stl` only).
- `.seasadj` The seasonally adjusted (or "deseasonalised") series.

See Also

`augment()`, `stats::decompose()`

Other decompose tidiers: `augment.stl`

Examples

```r
# Time series of temperatures in Nottingham, 1920-1939:
nottem

# Perform seasonal decomposition on the data with both decompose # and stl:
d1 <- stats::decompose(nottem)
d2 <- stats::stl(nottem, s.window = "periodic", robust = TRUE)```
# Compare the original series to its decompositions.

cbind(broom::tidy(nottem), broom::augment(d1),
      broom::augment(d2))

# Visually compare seasonal decompositions in tidy data frames.

library(tibble)
library(dplyr)
library(tidyr)
library(ggplot2)

decomps <- tibble(
  # Turn the ts objects into data frames.
  series = list(as.data.frame(nottem), as.data.frame(nottem)),
  # Add the models in, one for each row.
  decomp = c("decompose", "stl"),
  model = list(d1, d2)
)

data.frame(decomps, rowwise())

# Pull out the fitted data using broom::augment.
mutate(augment = list(broom::augment(model))) %>%
ungroup()

# Unnest the data frames into a tidy arrangement of
# the series next to its seasonal decomposition, grouped
# by the method (stl or decompose).

ungroup() %>%

# Select the series next to its seasonal decomposition,
# nested by decompose.
select(decomp, index, x, adjusted = seasadj)

ggplot(decomps) +
  geom_line(aes(x = index, y = x), colour = "black") +
  geom_line(aes(x = index, y = adjusted, colour = decomp,
                group = decomp))

---

**augment.factanal**

*Augment data with information from an factanal object*

**Description**

Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the `fitted` column, residuals in the `resid` column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a `se.fit` column. New columns always begin with a `.` prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the `data` argument or the `newdata` argument. If the user passes data to the `data` argument, it **must** be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object.
Pass datasets to newdata to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.

Augment will often behavior different depending on whether data or newdata is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influences or related) measures that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.

For convenience, many augment methods provide default data arguments, so that augment(fit) will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a tibble::tibble with the same number of rows as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a tibble. At this time, tibbles do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that splines::ns(), stats::poly() and survival::Surv() objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a tibble, or fitting the original model on data in a tibble.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various na.action arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'factanal'
augment(x, data, ...) 
```

Arguments

- `x` A factanal object created by stats::factanal().
- `data` A data.frame() or tibble::tibble() containing the original data that was used to produce the object `x`. Defaults to stats::model.frame(x) so that augment(my_fit) returns the augmented original data. **Do not** pass new data to the data argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the data argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

When data is not supplied augment.factanal returns one row for each observation, with a factor score column added for each factor X, (.fsX). This is because factanal(), unlike other stats methods like lm(), does not retain the original data.

When data is supplied, augment.factanal returns one row for each observation, with a factor score column added for each factor X, (.fsX).
See Also

augment(), stats::factanal()

Other factanal tidiers: glance.factanal, tidy.factanal


code

## S3 method for class 'felm'
augment(x, data = NULL, ...)

Arguments

- **x**: A felm object returned from lfe::felm().
- **data**: A data.frame() or tibble::tibble() containing the original data that was used to produce the object x. Defaults to stats::model.frame(x) so that augment(my_fit) returns the augmented original data. Do not pass new data to the data argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the data argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.
... Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.int = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.int = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A tibble::tibble() containing the data passed to augment, and additional columns:

- .fitted The predicted response for that observation.
- .resid The residual for a particular point. Present only when data has been passed to augment via the data argument.

See Also

augment().lfe::felm()
Other felm tidiers: tidy.felm

glm object

Description

This augment method wraps augment.lm().

Usage

## S3 method for class 'glm'
augment(x, ...)

Arguments

- x A glm object returned from stats::glm().
- ... Arguments passed on to augment.lm

- data A data.frame() or tibble::tibble() containing the original data that was used to produce the object x. Defaults to stats::model.frame(x) so that augment(my_fit) returns the augmented original data. Do not pass new data to the data argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the data argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.

- newdata A data.frame() or tibble::tibble() containing all the original predictors used to create x. Defaults to NULL, indicating that nothing has been passed to newdata. If newdata is specified, the data argument will be ignored.
**type.predict** Type of predictions to use when `x` is a `glm` object. Passed to `stats::predict.glm()`.

**type.residuals** Type of residuals to use when `x` is a `glm` object. Passed to `stats::residuals.glm()`.

`x` An `lm` object created by `stats::lm()`.

### Value

When `newdata` is not supplied `augment.lm` returns one row for each observation, with seven columns added to the original data:

- `.hat` Diagonal of the hat matrix
- `.sigma` Estimate of residual standard deviation when corresponding observation is dropped from model
- `.cooksd` Cooks distance, `cooks.distance()`
- `.fitted` Fitted values of model
- `.se.fit` Standard errors of fitted values
- `.resid` Residuals
- `.std.resid` Standardised residuals

Some unusual `lm` objects, such as `rlm` from MASS, may omit `.cooksd` and `.std.resid`. `gam` from mgcv omits `.sigma`.

When `newdata` is supplied, returns one row for each observation, with three columns added to the new data:

- `.fitted` Fitted values of model
- `.se.fit` Standard errors of fitted values
- `.resid` Residuals of fitted values on the new data

### See Also

`augment(), augment.lm()`

`stats::glm()`

Other `lm` tidiers: `augment.lm, glance.glm, glance.lm, tidy.glm, tidy.lm`
augment.glmRob

Augment a(n) glmRob object

Description
This augment method wraps augment.lm().

Usage
```r
## S3 method for class 'glmRob'
augment(x, ...)
```

Arguments
- `x` A glmRob object returned from robust::glmRob().
- `...` Arguments passed on to augment.lm
  - `data` A data.frame() or tibble::tibble() containing the original data that was used to produce the object `x`. Defaults to stats::model.frame(x) so that augment(my_fit) returns the augmented original data. **Do not** pass new data to the data argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the data argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.
  - `newdata` A data.frame() or tibble::tibble() containing all the original predictors used to create `x`. Defaults to NULL, indicating that nothing has been passed to newdata. If newdata is specified, the data argument will be ignored.
  - `type.predict` Type of predictions to use when `x` is a glm object. Passed to stats::predict.glm().
  - `type.residuals` Type of residuals to use when `x` is a glm object. Passed to stats::residuals.glm().
- `x` An lm object created by stats::lm().

Details
For tidiers for robust models from the MASS package see tidy.rlm().

Value
When `newdata` is not supplied augment.lm returns one row for each observation, with seven columns added to the original data:
- `.hat` Diagonal of the hat matrix
- `.sigma` Estimate of residual standard deviation when corresponding observation is dropped from model
- `.cooksD` Cooks distance, cooks.distance()
.fitted  Fitted values of model
.se.fit  Standard errors of fitted values
.resid  Residuals
.std.resid  Standardised residuals

Some unusual lm objects, such as rlm from MASS, may omit .cooks.d and .std.resid. gam from mgcv omits .sigma.

When newdata is supplied, returns one row for each observation, with three columns added to the new data:

.fitted  Fitted values of model
.se.fit  Standard errors of fitted values
.resid  Residuals of fitted values on the new data

See Also

augment(), augment.lm()
robust::glmRob()

Other robust tidiers: augment.lmRob, glance.glmRob, glance.lmRob, tidy(glmRob), tidy.lmRob

Description

Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the .fitted column, residuals in the .resid column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a .se.fit column. New columns always begin with a . prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the data argument or the newdata argument. If the user passes data to the data argument, it must be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object. Pass datasets to newdata to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.

Augment will often behavior different depending on whether data or newdata is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influences or related) measures that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.

For convenience, many augment methods provide default data arguments, so that augment(fit) will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a tibble::tibble with the same number of rows as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a tibble. At this time, tibbles do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that splines::ns(), stats::poly() and
survival::Surv() objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a tibble, or fitting the original model on data in a tibble.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various na.action arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'htest'
augment(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: An `htest` objected, such as those created by `stats::cor.test()`, `stats::t.test()`, `stats::wilcox.test()`, `stats::chisq.test()`, etc.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Details

See `stats::chisq.test()` for more details on how residuals are computed.

Value

Errors unless `x` is a chi-squared test. If `x` is a chi-squared test, for each cell of the tested table returns columns:

- `.observed`: Observed count
- `.prop`: Proportion of the total
- `.row.prop`: Row proportion (2 dimensions table only)
- `.col.prop`: Column proportion (2 dimensions table only)
- `.expected`: Expected count under the null hypothesis
- `.residuals`: Pearson residual
- `.stdres`: Standardized residual

See Also

`augment()`, `stats::chisq.test()`

Other htest tidiers: `tidy.htest`, `tidy.pairwise.htest`, `tidy.power.htest`
Description

Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the .fitted column, residuals in the .resid column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a .se.fit column. New columns always begin with a . prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the data argument or the newdata argument. If the user passes data to the data argument, it must be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object. Pass datasets to newdata to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.

Augment will often behave differently depending on whether data or newdata is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influences or related) measures that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.

For convenience, many augment methods provide default data arguments, so that augment(fit) will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a tibble::tibble with the same number of rows as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a tibble. At this time, tibbles do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that splines::ns(), stats::poly() and survival::Surv() objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a tibble, or fitting the original model on data in a tibble.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various na.action arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'ivreg'
augment(x, data = model.frame(x), newdata, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: An ivreg object created by a call to AER::ivreg().
- `data`: A data.frame() or tibble::tibble() containing the original data that was used to produce the object `x`. Defaults to stats::model.frame(x) so that augment(my_fit) returns the augmented original data. Do not pass new data to the data argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the data argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.
- `newdata`: A data.frame() or tibble::tibble() containing all the original predictors used to create `x`. Defaults to NULL, indicating that nothing has been passed to newdata. If newdata is specified, the data argument will be ignored.
... Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

**Value**

A `tibble::tibble()` containing the data passed to `augment`, and **additional** columns:

- `.fitted`: The predicted response for that observation.
- `.resid`: The residual for a particular point. Present only when data has been passed to `augment` via the `data` argument.

**See Also**

- `augment()`, `AER::ivreg()`

Other ivreg tidiers: `glance.ivreg`, `tidy.ivreg`

**Examples**

```r
library(AER)

data("CigarettesSW", package = "AER")
ivr <- ivreg(
  log(packs) ~ income | population,
  data = CigarettesSW,
  subset = year == "1995"
)

summary(ivr)

tidy(ivr)
tidy(ivr, conf.int = TRUE)
tidy(ivr, conf.int = TRUE, exponentiate = TRUE)

augment(ivr)

glance(ivr)
```
Description

Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the .fitted column, residuals in the .resid column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a .se.fit column. New columns always begin with a . prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the data argument or the newdata argument. If the user passes data to the data argument, it must be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object. Pass datasets to newdata to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.

Augment will often behave different depending on whether data or newdata is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influences or related) measures that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.

For convenience, many augment methods provide default data arguments, so that augment(my_fit) will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a tibble::tibble with the same number of rows as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a tibble. At this time, tibbles do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that splines::ns(), stats::poly() and survival::Surv() objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a tibble, or fitting the original model on data in a tibble.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various na.action arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.

Usage

## S3 method for class 'kmeans'
augment(x, data, ...)

Arguments

- **x** A kmeans object created by stats::kmeans().
- **data** A data.frame() or tibble::tibble() containing the original data that was used to produce the object x. Defaults to stats::model.frame(x) so that augment(my_fit) returns the augmented original data. Do not pass new data to the data argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the data argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.
- **...** Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be
used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

**Value**

The original data as a `tibble::tibble` with one extra column:

| .cluster | The cluster assigned by the k-means algorithm |

**See Also**

`augment()`, `stats::kmeans()`

Other kmeans tidiers: `glance.kmeans`, `tidy.kmeans`

---

**Description**

Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the `.fitted` column, residuals in the `.resid` column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a `.se.fit` column. New columns always begin with a `.` prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the `data` argument or the `newdata` argument. If the user passes data to the `data` argument, it **must** be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object. Pass datasets to `newdata` to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.

Augment will often behavior different depending on whether `data` or `newdata` is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influences or related) measures that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.

For convenience, many augment methods provide default data arguments, so that `augment(fit)` will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a `tibble::tibble` with the **same number of rows** as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a tibble. At this time, Tibbles do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that `splines::ns()`, `stats::poly()` and `survival::Surv()` objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a tibble, or fitting the original model on data in a tibble.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various `na.action` arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.
Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'lm'
augment(x, data = stats::model.frame(x), newdata, 
  type.predict, type.residuals, ...)
```

Arguments

- **x**: An `lm` object created by `stats::lm()`.
- **data**: A `data.frame()` or `tibble::tibble()` containing the original data that was used to produce the object x. Defaults to `stats::model.frame(x)` so that `augment(my_fit)` returns the augmented original data. **Do not** pass new data to the data argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the data argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.
- **newdata**: A `data.frame()` or `tibble::tibble()` containing all the original predictors used to create x. Defaults to `NULL`, indicating that nothing has been passed to newdata. If newdata is specified, the data argument will be ignored.
- **type.predict**: Type of predictions to use when x is a `glm` object. Passed to `stats::predict.glm()`.
- **type.residuals**: Type of residuals to use when x is a `glm` object. Passed to `stats::residuals.glm()`.
- **...**: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note**: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ... where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Details

When the modeling was performed with `na.action = "na.omit"` (as is the typical default), rows with NA in the initial data are omitted entirely from the augmented data frame. When the modeling was performed with `na.action = "na.exclude"`, one should provide the original data as a second argument, at which point the augmented data will contain those rows (typically with NAs in place of the new columns). If the original data is not provided to `augment()` and `na.action = "na.exclude"`, a warning is raised and the incomplete rows are dropped.

Value

When `newdata` is not supplied `augment.lm` returns one row for each observation, with seven columns added to the original data:

- **.hat**: Diagonal of the hat matrix
- **.sigma**: Estimate of residual standard deviation when corresponding observation is dropped from model
- **.cooks.d**: Cooks distance, `cooks.distance()`
- **.fitted**: Fitted values of model
augment.lmRob

. se.fit  Standard errors of fitted values
.resid   Residuals
.std.resid Standardised residuals

Some unusual lm objects, such as rlm from MASS, may omit .cooksD and .std.resid. gam from mgcv omits .sigma.

When newdata is supplied, returns one row for each observation, with three columns added to the new data:

.fitted  Fitted values of model
.se.fit   Standard errors of fitted values
.resid   Residuals of fitted values on the new data

See Also

na.action
augment(), stats::predict.lm()

Other lm tidiers: augment.glm, glance.glm, glance.lm, tidy.glm, tidy.lm

augment.lmRob     Augment a(n) lmRob object

Description

This augment method wraps augment.lm().

Usage

## S3 method for class 'lmRob'
augment(x, ...)

Arguments

x       A lmRob object returned from robust::lmRob().
...     Arguments passed on to augment.lm

data     A data.frame() or tibble::tibble() containing the original data that was used to produce the object x. Defaults to stats::model.frame(x) so that augment(my_fit) returns the augmented original data. Do not pass new data to the data argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks.distance for data passed to the data argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.

newdata A data.frame() or tibble::tibble() containing all the original predictors used to create x. Defaults to NULL, indicating that nothing has been passed to newdata. If newdata is specified, the data argument will be ignored.
**type.predict** Type of predictions to use when `x` is a `glm` object. Passed to `stats::predict.glm()`.

**type.residuals** Type of residuals to use when `x` is a `glm` object. Passed to `stats::residuals.glm()`.

`x` An `lm` object created by `stats::lm()`.

**Details**

For tidiers for robust models from the MASS package see `tidy.rlm()`.

**Value**

When `newdata` is not supplied `augment.lm` returns one row for each observation, with seven columns added to the original data:

- `.hat` Diagonal of the hat matrix
- `.sigma` Estimate of residual standard deviation when corresponding observation is dropped from model
- `.cooks` Cooks distance, `cooks.distance()`
- `.fitted` Fitted values of model
- `.se.fit` Standard errors of fitted values
- `.resid` Residuals
- `.std.resid` Standardised residuals

Some unusual `lm` objects, such as `rlm` from MASS, may omit `.cooks` and `.std.resid`. `gam` from mgcv omits `.sigma`.

When `newdata` is supplied, returns one row for each observation, with three columns added to the new data:

- `.fitted` Fitted values of model
- `.se.fit` Standard errors of fitted values
- `.resid` Residuals of fitted values on the new data

**See Also**

`augment()`, `augment.lm()`

`robust::lmRob()`

Other robust tidiers: `augment.glmRob`, `glance.glmRob`, `glance.lmRob`, `tidy.glmRob`, `tidy.lmRob`
**augment.loess**  

_Tidy a(n) loess object_

**Description**

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'loess'
augment(x, data = stats::model.frame(x), newdata, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x` A loess objects returned by `stats::loess()`.
- `data` A `data.frame()` or `tibble::tibble()` containing the original data that was used to produce the object `x`. Defaults to `stats::model.frame(x)` so that `augment(my_fit)` returns the augmented original data. **Do not** pass new data to the `data` argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the `data` argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.
- `newdata` A `data.frame()` or `tibble::tibble()` containing all the original predictors used to create `x`. Defaults to `NULL`, indicating that nothing has been passed to `newdata`. If `newdata` is specified, the `data` argument will be ignored.
- `...` Arguments passed on to `stats:::predict.loess`
  - `object` an object fitted by loess.
  - `newdata` an optional data frame in which to look for variables with which to predict, or a matrix or vector containing exactly the variables needs for prediction. If missing, the original data points are used.
  - `se` should standard errors be computed?
  - `na.action` function determining what should be done with missing values in data frame `newdata`. The default is to predict `NA`.

**Details**

When the modeling was performed with `na.action = "na.omit"` (as is the typical default), rows with NA in the initial data are omitted entirely from the augmented data frame. When the modeling was performed with `na.action = "na.exclude"`, one should provide the original data as a second argument, at which point the augmented data will contain those rows (typically with NAs in place of the new columns). If the original data is not provided to `augment()` and `na.action = "na.exclude"`, a warning is raised and the incomplete rows are dropped.
Value

When `newdata` is not supplied `augment.loess` returns one row for each observation with three columns added to the original data:

- `.fitted`: Fitted values of model
- `.se.fit`: Standard errors of the fitted values
- `.resid`: Residuals of the fitted values

When `newdata` is supplied `augment.loess` returns one row for each observation with one additional column:

- `.fitted`: Fitted values of model
- `.se.fit`: Standard errors of the fitted values

See Also

`na.action`, `augment()`, `stats::loess()`, `stats::predict.loess()`

Examples

```r
lo <- loess(mpg ~ wt, mtcars)
augment(lo)

# with all columns of original data
augment(lo, mtcars)

# with a new dataset
augment(lo, newdata = head(mtcars))
```

Description

`augment.Mclust` Augment data with information from a(n) `Mclust` object

Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the `.fitted` column, residuals in the `.resid` column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a `.se.fit` column. New columns always begin with a `.` prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the `data` argument or the `newdata` argument. If the user passes data to the `data` argument, it must be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object. Pass datasets to `newdata` to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.
Augment will often behavior different depending on whether data or newdata is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influences or related) measures that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.

For convenience, many augment methods provide default data arguments, so that augment(fit) will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a tibble::tibble with the same number of rows as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a tibble. At this time, tibbles do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that splines::ns(), stats::poly() and survival::Surv() objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a tibble, or fitting the original model on data in a tibble.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various na.action arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'Mclust'
augment(x, data, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: An Mclust object return from mclust::Mclust().
- `data`: A data.frame() or tibble::tibble() containing the original data that was used to produce the object x. Defaults to stats::model.frame(x) so that augment(my_fit) returns the augmented original data. **Do not** pass new data to the data argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the data argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A tibble::tibble of the original data with two extra columns:

- `.class`: The class assigned by the Mclust algorithm
- `.uncertainty`: The uncertainty associated with the classification. If a point has a probability of 0.9 of being in its assigned class under the model, then the uncertainty is 0.1.
See Also

```
augment(), mclust::Mclust()
```

Other mclust tidiers: tidy.Mclust

**augment.mjoint**  
Augment data with information from an mjoint object

**Description**

Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the '.fitted' column, residuals in the '.resid' column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a '.se.fit' column. New columns always begin with a 'N' prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the `data` argument or the `newdata` argument. If the user passes data to the `data` argument, it must be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object. Pass datasets to `newdata` to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.

Augment will often behavior different depending on whether `data` or `newdata` is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influences or related) measures that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.

For convenience, many augment methods provide default `data` arguments, so that `augment(my_fit)` will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a tibble::tibble with the same number of rows as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a tibble. At this time, tibbles do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that splines::ns(), stats::poly() and survival::Surv() objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a tibble, or fitting the original model on data in a tibble.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various `na.action` arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.

**Usage**

```
## S3 method for class 'mjoint'
augment(x, data = x$data, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x`  
  An mjoint object returned from `joineRML::mjoint()`.

- `data`  
  A `data.frame()` or `tibble::tibble()` containing the original data that was used to produce the object `x`. Defaults to `stats::model.frame(x)` so that `augment(my_fit)` returns the augmented original data. **Do not** pass new data to the data argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the data argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.
augment.nlrq

... Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an augment() method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Details

See `joineR::fitted.mjoint()` and `joineR::residuals.mjoint()` for more information on the difference between population-level and individual-level fitted values and residuals.

If fitting a joint model with a single longitudinal process, make sure you are using a named list to define the formula for the fixed and random effects of the longitudinal submodel.

Value

A tibble with one row for each original observation with addition columns:

- `.fitted_j_0` population-level fitted values for the j-th longitudinal process
- `.fitted_j_1` individuals-level fitted values for the j-th longitudinal process
- `.resid_j_0` population-level residuals for the j-th longitudinal process
- `.resid_j_1` individual-level residuals for the j-th longitudinal process

augment.nlrq Tidy a(n) nlrq object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
# S3 method for class 'nlrq'
augment(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` A nlrq object returned from `quantreg::nlrq()`.
- `...` Arguments passed on to `augment.nls`
Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the .fitted column, residuals in the .resid column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a .se.fit column. New columns always begin with a . prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the data argument or the newdata argument. If the user passes data to the data argument, it must be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object. Pass datasets to newdata to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.

Augment will often behavior different depending on whether data or newdata is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influences or related) measures that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.

For convenience, many augment methods provide default data arguments, so that augment(fit) will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.
The augmented dataset is always returned as a \texttt{tibble::tibble} with the \textbf{same number of rows} as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a tibble. At this time, tibbles do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that \texttt{splines::ns()}, \texttt{stats::poly()} and \texttt{survival::Surv()} objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a tibble, or fitting the original model on data in a tibble.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various \texttt{na.action} arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'nls'
augment(x, data = NULL, newdata = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

- \texttt{x}: An \texttt{nls} object returned from \texttt{stats::nls}.
- \texttt{data}: A \texttt{data.frame()} or \texttt{tibble::tibble} containing the original data that was used to produce the object \texttt{x}. Defaults to \texttt{stats::model.frame(x)} so that \texttt{augment(my_fit)} returns the augmented original data. \textbf{Do not} pass new data to the \texttt{data} argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the \texttt{data} argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.
- \texttt{newdata}: A \texttt{data.frame()} or \texttt{tibble::tibble} containing all the original predictors used to create \texttt{x}. Defaults to \texttt{NULL}, indicating that nothing has been passed to \texttt{newdata}. If \texttt{newdata} is specified, the \texttt{data} argument will be ignored.
- \texttt{...}: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. \textbf{Cautionary note}: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in \texttt{...}, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass \texttt{conf.lvl = 0.9}, all computation will proceed using \texttt{conf.level = 0.95}. Additionally, if you pass \texttt{newdata = my_tibble} to an \texttt{augment()} method that does not accept a \texttt{newdata} argument, it will use the default value for the \texttt{data} argument.

Value

A \texttt{tibble::tibble} containing the data passed to \texttt{augment}, and \textbf{additional} columns:

- \texttt{.fitted}: The predicted response for that observation.
- \texttt{.resid}: The residual for a particular point. Present only when data has been passed to \texttt{augment} via the \texttt{data} argument.

See Also

\texttt{tidy.stats::nls()}, \texttt{stats::predict.nls()}

Other \texttt{nls} tidiers: \texttt{glance.nls}, \texttt{tidy.nls}
Description

Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the \texttt{.fitted} column, residuals in the \texttt{.resid} column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a \texttt{.se.fit} column. New columns always begin with a \texttt{.} prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the \texttt{data} argument or the \texttt{newdata} argument. If the user passes data to the \texttt{data} argument, it \textbf{must} be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object. Pass datasets to \texttt{newdata} to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.

Augment will often behave differently depending on whether \texttt{data} or \texttt{newdata} is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influence measures) that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.

For convenience, many augment methods provide default \texttt{data} arguments, so that \texttt{augment(my_fit)} will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a \texttt{tibble} with the \textbf{same number of rows} as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a \texttt{tibble}. At this time, \texttt{tibbles} do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that \texttt{splines::ns()}, \texttt{stats::poly()} and \texttt{survival::Surv()} objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a \texttt{tibble}, or fitting the original model on data in a \texttt{tibble}.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various \texttt{na.action} arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'plm'
augment(x, data = model.frame(x), ...)
```

Arguments

- \texttt{x} A \texttt{plm} objected returned by \texttt{plm::plm()}.
- \texttt{data} A \texttt{data.frame()} or \texttt{tibble::tibble()} containing the original data that was used to produce the object \texttt{x}. Defaults to \texttt{stats::model.frame(x)} so that \texttt{augment(my_fit)} returns the augmented original data. \textbf{Do not} pass new data to the \texttt{data} argument. Augment will report information such as influence and Cooks distance for data passed to the \texttt{data} argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.
- \texttt{...} Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. \textbf{Cautionary note:} Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in \texttt{...}, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be
used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

**Value**

A `tibble::tibble()` containing the data passed to `augment`, and **additional** columns:

- `.fitted`: The predicted response for that observation.
- `.resid`: The residual for a particular point. Present only when data has been passed to `augment` via the `data` argument.

**See Also**

`augment()`, `plm::plm()`

Other `plm` tidiers: `glance.plm`, `tidy.plm`

---

**augment.poLCA**

*Augment data with information from a(n) poLCA object*

**Description**

Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the `.fitted` column, residuals in the `.resid` column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a `.se.fit` column. New columns always begin with a `.` prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the `data` argument or the `newdata` argument. If the user passes data to the `data` argument, it **must** be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object. Pass datasets to `newdata` to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.

Augment will often behavior different depending on whether `data` or `newdata` is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influences or related) measures that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.

For convenience, many augment methods provide default `data` arguments, so that `augment(fit)` will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a `tibble::tibble` with the **same number of rows** as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a tibble. At this time, tibbles do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that `splines::ns()`, `stats::poly()` and `survival::Surv()` objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a tibble, or fitting the original model on data in a tibble.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various `na.action` arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.
Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'poLCA'
augment(x, data = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A `poLCA` object returned from `poLCA::poLCA()`.
- `data`: The original dataset used to fit the latent class model, as a tibble or data. If not given, uses manifest variables in `x$y` and, if applicable, covariates in `x$x`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row for each original observation, with additional columns:

- `.class`: Predicted class, using modal assignment.
- `.probability`: Posterior probability of predicted class.

If the `data` argument is given, those columns are included in the output (only rows for which predictions could be made). Otherwise, the `y` element of the `poLCA` object, which contains the manifest variables used to fit the model, are used, along with any covariates, if present, in `x`.

Note that while the probability of all the classes (not just the predicted modal class) can be found in the `posterior` element, these are not included in the augmented output.

See Also

- `augment()`, `poLCA::poLCA()`
- Other `poLCA` tidiers: `glance.poLCA`, `tidy.poLCA`

Description

`augment.prcomp` Augment data with information from a(n) prcomp object

Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the `.fitted` column, residuals in the `.resid` column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a `.se.fit` column. New columns always begin with a . prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the `data` argument or the `newdata` argument. If the user passes data to the `data` argument, it must be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object.
Pass datasets to newdata to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.

Augment will often behave different depending on whether data or newdata is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influences or related) measures that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.

For convenience, many augment methods provide default data arguments, so that augment(fit) will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a tibble::tibble with the same number of rows as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a tibble. At this time, tibbles do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that splines::ns(), stats::poly() and survival::Surv() objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a tibble, or fitting the original model on data in a tibble.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various na.action arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'prcomp'
augment(x, data = NULL, newdata, ...)
```

Arguments

- **x**
  A `prcomp` object returned by `stats::prcomp()`.

- **data**
  A `data.frame()` or `tibble::tibble()` containing the original data that was used to produce the object `x`. Defaults to `stats::model.frame(x)` so that `augment(my_fit)` returns the augmented original data. Do not pass new data to the data argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the data argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.

- **newdata**
  A `data.frame()` or `tibble::tibble()` containing all the original predictors used to create `x`. Defaults to `NULL`, indicating that nothing has been passed to newdata. If newdata is specified, the data argument will be ignored.

- **...**
  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` containing the original data along with additional columns containing each observation’s projection into PCA space.
See Also

stats::prcomp(), svd_tidiers

Other svd tidiers: tidy.prcomp, tidy_irlba, tidy_svd

---

**augment.rlm**

**Augment a(n) rlm object**

**Description**

This augment method wraps `augment.lm()`.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'rlm'
augment(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x` An `rlm` object returned by `MASS::rlm()`.
- `...` Arguments passed on to `augment.lm`
  - `data` A `data.frame()` or `tibble::tibble()` containing the original data that was used to produce the object `x`. Defaults to `stats::model.frame(x)` so that `augment(my_fit)` returns the augmented original data. **Do not** pass new data to the `data` argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the `data` argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.
  - `newdata` A `data.frame()` or `tibble::tibble()` containing all the original predictors used to create `x`. Defaults to NULL, indicating that nothing has been passed to `newdata`. If `newdata` is specified, the data argument will be ignored.
  - `type.predict` Type of predictions to use when `x` is a `glm` object. Passed to `stats::predict.glm()`.
  - `type.residuals` Type of residuals to use when `x` is a `glm` object. Passed to `stats::residuals.glm()`.

**Details**

For tidiers for models from the `robust` package see `tidy.lmRob()` and `tidy.glmRob()`.
Value

When newdata is not supplied augment.lm returns one row for each observation, with seven columns added to the original data:

- \( \hat{.h} \)at: Diagonal of the hat matrix
- \( .\sigma \)igma: Estimate of residual standard deviation when corresponding observation is dropped from model
- \( .cooksd \): Cooks distance, \texttt{cooks.distance()}
- \( .fitted \): Fitted values of model
- \( .se.fit \): Standard errors of fitted values
- \( .resid \): Residuals
- \( .std.resid \): Standardised residuals

Some unusual \texttt{lm} objects, such as \texttt{rlm} from MASS, may omit \( .\sigma \)igma and \( .std.resid \), \texttt{gam} from \texttt{mgcv} omits \( .sigma \).

When newdata is supplied, returns one row for each observation, with three columns added to the new data:

- \( .fitted \): Fitted values of model
- \( .se.fit \): Standard errors of fitted values
- \( .resid \): Residuals of fitted values on the new data

See Also

- \texttt{augment()}, \texttt{augment.lm()}
- \texttt{MASS::rlm()}
- Other \texttt{rlm} tidiers: \texttt{glance.rlm, tidy.rlm}

Description

Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the \( .fitted \) column, residuals in the \( .resid \) column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a \( .se.fit \) column. New columns always begin with a . prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the data argument or the newdata argument. If the user passes data to the data argument, it must be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object. Pass datasets to newdata to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.

Augment will often behavior different depending on whether data or newdata is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influences or related) measures that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.
For convenience, many augment methods provide default data arguments, so that augment(fit) will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a tibble::tibble with the same number of rows as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a tibble. At this time, tibbles do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that splines::ns(), stats::poly() and survival::Surv() objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a tibble, or fitting the original model on data in a tibble.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various na.action arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'rq'
augment(x, data = model.frame(x), newdata = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: An `rq` object returned from `quantreg::rq()`.
- `data`: A `data.frame()` or `tibble::tibble()` containing the original data that was used to produce the object `x`. Defaults to `stats::model.frame(x)` so that `augment(my_fit)` returns the augmented original data. **Do not** pass new data to the `data` argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the `data` argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.
- `newdata`: A `data.frame()` or `tibble::tibble()` containing all the original predictors used to create `x`. Defaults to `NULL`, indicating that nothing has been passed to `newdata`. If `newdata` is specified, the `data` argument will be ignored.
- `...`: Arguments passed on to `quantreg::predict.rq`
  - `object`: object of class `rq` or `rqs` or `rq.process` produced by `rq`
  - `newdata`: An optional data frame in which to look for variables with which to predict. If omitted, the fitted values are used.
  - `interval`: type of interval desired: default is 'none', when set to 'confidence' the function returns a matrix predictions with point predictions for each of the 'newdata' points as well as lower and upper confidence limits.
  - `level`: convergence probability for the 'confidence' intervals.
  - `type`: For `predict.rq`, the method for 'confidence' intervals, if desired. If 'percentile' then one of the bootstrap methods is used to generate percentile intervals for each prediction, if 'direct' then a version of the Portnoy and Zhou (1998) method is used, and otherwise an estimated covariance matrix for the parameter estimates is used. Further arguments to determine the choice of bootstrap method or covariance matrix estimate can be passed via the `...` argument. For `predict.rqs` and `predict.rq.process` when `stepfun = TRUE`, type is "Qhat", "Fhat" or "fhat" depending on whether the user would like to have estimates of the conditional quantile, distribution or density functions respectively. As noted below the two former
estimates can be monotonized with the function `rearrange`. When the
"fhat" option is invoked, a list of conditional density functions is returned
based on Silverman’s adaptive kernel method as implemented in `akj` and
`approxfun`.

**na.action** function determining what should be done with missing values in
'newdata'. The default is to predict 'NA'.

### Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row per observation and columns:

- `.resid` Residuals
- `.fitted` Fitted quantiles of the model
- `.tau` Quantile estimated

Depending on the arguments passed on to `predict.rq` via `...`, a confidence interval is also calculated on the fitted values resulting in columns:

- `.conf.low` Lower confidence interval value
- `.conf.high` Upper confidence interval value

`predict.rq` does not provide confidence intervals when `newdata` is provided.

### See Also

- `augment`, `quantreg::rq`, `quantreg::predict.rq()`
- Other quantreg tidiers: `augment.nlrq`, `augment.rqs`, `glance.nlrq`, `glance.rq`, `tidy.nlrq`, `tidy.rqs`, `tidy.rq`
For convenience, many augment methods provide default data arguments, so that `augment(fit)` will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a `tibble::tibble` with the same number of rows as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a tibble. At this time, tibbles do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that `splines::ns()`, `stats::poly()` and `survival::Surv()` objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a tibble, or fitting the original model on data in a tibble.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various `na.action` arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'rqs'
augment(x, data = model.frame(x), newdata, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` An `rqs` object returned from `quantreg::rq()`.
- `data` A `data.frame()` or `tibble::tibble()` containing the original data that was used to produce the object `x`. Defaults to `stats::model.frame(x)` so that `augment(my_fit)` returns the augmented original data. **Do not** pass new data to the `data` argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the `data` argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.
- `newdata` A `data.frame()` or `tibble::tibble()` containing all the original predictors used to create `x`. Defaults to `NULL`, indicating that nothing has been passed to `newdata`. If `newdata` is specified, the `data` argument will be ignored.
- `...` Arguments passed on to `quantreg::predict.rq`

- `object` object of class `rq` or `rqs` or `rq.process` produced by `rq`
- `newdata` An optional data frame in which to look for variables with which to predict. If omitted, the fitted values are used.
- `type` For `predict.rq`, the method for 'confidence' intervals, if desired. If 'percentile' then one of the bootstrap methods is used to generate percentile intervals for each prediction, if 'direct' then a version of the Portnoy and Zhou (1998) method is used, and otherwise an estimated covariance matrix for the parameter estimates is used. Further arguments to determine the choice of bootstrap method or covariance matrix estimate can be passed via the `...` argument. For `predict.rqs` and `predict.rq.process` when `stepfun = TRUE`, type is "Qhat", "Fhat" or "fhat" depending on whether the user would like to have estimates of the conditional quantile, distribution or density functions respectively. As noted below the two former estimates can be monotonized with the function `rearrange`. When the "fhat" option is invoked, a list of conditional density functions is returned based on Silverman's adaptive kernel method as implemented in `akj` and `approxfun`.
**augment.smooth.spline**

**stepfun** If ‘TRUE’ return stepfunctions otherwise return matrix of predictions. These functions can be estimates of either the conditional quantile or distribution functions depending upon the type argument. When `stepfun = FALSE` a matrix of point estimates of the conditional quantile function at the points specified by the `newdata` argument.

**na.action** function determining what should be done with missing values in 'newdata'. The default is to predict 'NA'.

### Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row per observation and columns:

- `.resid` Residuals
- `.fitted` Fitted quantiles of the model
- `.tau` Quantile estimated

Depending on the arguments passed on to `predict.rqs` via ..., a confidence interval is also calculated on the fitted values resulting in columns:

- `.conf.low` Lower confidence interval value
- `.conf.high` Upper confidence interval value

`predict.rqs` does not provide confidence intervals when `newdata` is provided.

### See Also

- `augment`, `quantreg::rq()`, `quantreg::predict.rqs()`

Other quantreg tidiers: `augment.nlrq`, `augment.rq`, `glance.nlrq`, `glance.rq`, `tidy.nlrq`, `tidy.rqs`, `tidy.rq`

---

**augment.smooth.spline** *Tidy a(n) smooth.spline object*

### Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

### Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'smooth.spline'
augment(x, data = x$data, ...)
```
Arguments

x  
A smooth.spline object returned from stats::smooth.spline().

data  
A data.frame() or tibble::tibble() containing the original data that was used to produce the object x. Defaults to stats::model.frame(x) so that augment(my_fit) returns the augmented original data. Do not pass new data to the data argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the data argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.

...  
Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A tibble::tibble() containing the data passed to augment, and additional columns:

.fitted  
The predicted response for that observation.

.resid  
The residual for a particular point. Present only when data has been passed to augment via the data argument.

See Also

augment(), stats::smooth.spline(), stats::predict.smooth.spline()

Other smoothing spline tidiers: glance.smooth.spline

Examples

spl <- smooth.spline(mtcars$wt, mtcars$mpg, df = 4)
augment(spl, mtcars)
augment(spl)  # calls original columns x and y

library(ggplot2)
ggplot(augment(spl, mtcars), aes(x, y)) +
  geom_point() + geom_line(aes(y = .fitted))
Description

Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the .fitted column, residuals in the .resid column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a .se.fit column. New columns always begin with a . prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the data argument or the newdata argument. If the user passes data to the data argument, it must be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object. Pass datasets to newdata to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.

Augment will often behavior different depending on whether data or newdata is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influences or related) measures that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.

For convenience, many augment methods provide default data arguments, so that augment(my_fit) will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a tibble::tibble with the same number of rows as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a tibble. At this time, tibbles do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that splines::ns(), stats::poly() and survival::Surv() objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a tibble, or fitting the original model on data in a tibble.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various na.action arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'speedlm'
augment(x, data = model.frame(x), newdata = data,
...)
```

Arguments

- `x` A speedlm object returned from speedglm::speedlm().
- `data` A data.frame() or tibble::tibble() containing the original data that was used to produce the object x. Defaults to stats::model.frame(x) so that augment(my_fit) returns the augmented original data. **Do not** pass new data to the data argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the data argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.
newdata  
A `data.frame()` or `tibble::tibble()` containing all the original predictors used to create \( x \). Defaults to `NULL`, indicating that nothing has been passed to `newdata`. If `newdata` is specified, the data argument will be ignored.

...  
Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. 

Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value  
A `tibble::tibble` containing the original data and one additional column `.fitted`.

See Also  
`speedglm::speedlm()`

Other `speedlm` tidiers: `glance.speedlm`, `tidy.speedlm`

---

augment.stl  
Augment data with information from a(n) stl object

Description  
Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the `.fitted` column, residuals in the `.resid` column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a `.se.fit` column. New columns always begin with a `.` prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the `data` argument or the `newdata` argument. If the user passes data to the `data` argument, it **must** be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object. Pass datasets to `newdata` to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.

Augment will often behavior different depending on whether `data` or `newdata` is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influences or related) measures that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.

For convenience, many augment methods provide default `data` arguments, so that `augment(fit)` will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a `tibble::tibble` with the **same number of rows** as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a tibble. At this time, tibbles do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that `splines::ns()`, `stats::poly()` and `survival::Surv()` objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a tibble, or fitting the original model on data in a tibble.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various `na.action` arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.
Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'stl'
augment(x, weights = TRUE, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: An `stl` object returned from `stats::stl()`.
- `weights`: Logical indicating whether or not to include the robust weights in the output.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note**: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A `tibble` with one row for each observation in the original times series:

- `.seasonal`: The seasonal component of the decomposition.
- `.trend`: The trend component of the decomposition.
- `.remainder`: The remainder, or "random" component of the decomposition.
- `.weight`: The final robust weights, if requested.
- `.seasadj`: The seasonally adjusted (or "deseasonalised") series.

See Also

`augment(), stats::stl()`

Other decompose tidiers: `augment.decomposed.ts`

---

**Description**

Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the `.fitted` column, residuals in the `.resid` column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a `.se.fit` column. New columns always begin with a `.` prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the `data` argument or the `newdata` argument. If the user passes data to the `data` argument, it **must** be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object. Pass datasets to `newdata` to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.
Augment will often behavior different depending on whether data or newdata is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influences or related) measures that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.

For convenience, many augment methods provide default data arguments, so that augment(fit) will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a tibble::tibble with the same number of rows as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a tibble. At this time, tibbles do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that splines::ns(), stats::poly() and survival::Surv() objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a tibble, or fitting the original model on data in a tibble.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various na.action arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'survreg'
augment(x, data = NULL, newdata = NULL,
   type.predict = "response", type.residuals = "response", ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: An survreg object returned from survival::survreg().
- `data`: A data.frame() or tibble::tibble() containing the original data that was used to produce the object x. Defaults to stats::model.frame(x) so that augment(my_fit) returns the augmented original data. **Do not** pass new data to the data argument. Augment will report information such as influence and cooks distance for data passed to the data argument. These measures are only defined for the original training data.
- `newdata`: A data.frame() or tibble::tibble() containing all the original predictors used to create x. Defaults to NULL, indicating that nothing has been passed to newdata. If newdata is specified, the data argument will be ignored.
- `type.predict`: Character indicating type of prediction to use. Passed to the type argument of the stats::predict() generic. Allowed arguments vary with model class, so be sure to read the predict.my_class documentation.
- `type.residuals`: Character indicating type of residuals to use. Passed to the type argument of stats::residuals() generic. Allowed arguments vary with model class, so be sure to read the residuals.my_class documentation.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.
Details

When the modeling was performed with `na.action = "na.omit"` (as is the typical default), rows with NA in the initial data are omitted entirely from the augmented data frame. When the modeling was performed with `na.action = "na.exclude"`, one should provide the original data as a second argument, at which point the augmented data will contain those rows (typically with NAs in place of the new columns). If the original data is not provided to `augment()` and `na.action = "na.exclude"`, a warning is raised and the incomplete rows are dropped.

Value

A tibble::tibble with the passed data and additional columns:

- `.fitted` Fitted values of model
- `.se.fit` Standard errors of fitted values
- `.resid` Residuals

See Also

`na.action`

`augment(), survival::survreg()`

Other survreg tidiers: `glance.survreg, tidy.survreg`

Other survival tidiers: `augment.coxph, glance.aareg, glance.cch, glance.coxph, glance.pyears, glance.survdiff, glance.survexp, glance.survfit, glance.survreg, tidy.aareg, tidy.cch, tidy.coxph, tidy.pyears, tidy.survdiff, tidy.survexp, tidy.survfit, tidy.survreg`

Description

Add fitted values, residuals, and other common outputs to the value returned from `augment`.

Usage

```r
augment_columns(x, data, newdata, type, type.predict = type, type.residuals = type, se.fit = TRUE, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` a model
- `data` original data onto which columns should be added
- `newdata` new data to predict on, optional
- `type` Type of prediction and residuals to compute
- `type.predict` Type of prediction to compute; by default same as `type`
type.residuals  Type of residuals to compute; by default same as type
se.fit         Value to pass to predict’s se.fit, or NULL for no value
...            extra arguments (not used)

Details

In the case that a residuals or influence generic is not implemented for the model, fail quietly.

---

**bootstrap**

Set up bootstrap replicates of a dplyr operation

---

Description

The `bootstrap()` function is deprecated and will be removed from an upcoming release of broom. For tidy resampling, please use the rsample package instead.

Usage

`bootstrap(df, m, by_group = FALSE)`

Arguments

- `df` a data frame
- `m` number of bootstrap replicates to perform
- `by_group` If TRUE, then bootstrap within each group if df is a grouped tbl.

Details

This code originates from Hadley Wickham (with a few small corrections) here:

https://github.com/hadley/dplyr/issues/269

Examples

```r
## Not run:
library(dplyr)
mtcars %>% bootstrap(10) %>% do(tidy(lm(mpg ~ wt, .)))

## End(Not run)
```
**Description**

`brms` tidiers will soon be deprecated in `broom` and there is no ongoing development of these functions at this time. `brms` tidiers are being developed in the `broomNmixed` package, which is not yet on CRAN.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'brmsfit'
tidy(x, parameters = NA, par_type = c("all", "non-varying", "varying", "hierarchical"), robust = FALSE, intervals = TRUE, prob = 0.9, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x`: Fitted model object from the `brms` package. See `brms::brmsfit-class()`.
- `parameters`: Names of parameters for which a summary should be returned, as given by a character vector or regular expressions. If NA (the default) summarized parameters are specified by the `par_type` argument.
- `par_type`: One of "all", "non-varying", "varying", or "hierarchical" (can be abbreviated). See the Value section for details.
- `robust`: Whether to use median and median absolute deviation rather than mean and standard deviation.
- `intervals`: If TRUE columns for the lower and upper bounds of posterior uncertainty intervals are included.
- `prob`: Defines the range of the posterior uncertainty intervals, such that \(100 \times \text{prob}\%\) of the parameter’s posterior distribution lies within the corresponding interval. Only used if `intervals = TRUE`.
- `...`: Extra arguments, not used

**Details**

These methods tidy the estimates from `brms::brmsfit()` (fitted model objects from the `brms` package) into a summary.

**Value**

All tidying methods return a `data.frame` without rownames. The structure depends on the method chosen.

When `parameters = NA`, the `par_type` argument is used to determine which parameters to summarize.

Generally, `tidy.brmsfit` returns one row for each coefficient, with at least three columns:
term The name of the model parameter.
estimate A point estimate of the coefficient (mean or median).
std.error A standard error for the point estimate (sd or mad).

When \texttt{par\_type = "non-varying"}, only population-level effects are returned.
When \texttt{par\_type = "varying"}, only group-level effects are returned. In this case, two additional columns are added:
group The name of the grouping factor.
level The name of the level of the grouping factor.

Specifying \texttt{par\_type = "hierarchical"} selects the standard deviations and correlations of the group-level parameters.
If \texttt{intervals = TRUE}, columns for the lower and upper bounds of the posterior intervals computed.

See Also

\texttt{brms::brms()}, \texttt{brms::brmsfit()}

Examples

```r
## Not run:
library(brms)
fit <- brm(mpg ~ wt + (1|cyl) + (1+wt|gear), data = mtcars,
          iter = 500, chains = 2)
tidy(fit)
tidy(fit, parameters = "^sd_", intervals = FALSE)
tidy(fit, par_type = "non-varying")
tidy(fit, par_type = "varying")
tidy(fit, par_type = "hierarchical", robust = TRUE)
## End(Not run)
```

broom Convert Statistical Objects into Tidy Tibbles

Description

Convert statistical analysis objects from R into tidy tibbles, so that they can more easily be combined, reshaped and otherwise processed with tools like dplyr, tidyr and ggplot2. The package provides three S3 generics: tidy, which summarizes a model’s statistical findings such as coefficients of a regression; augment, which adds columns to the original data such as predictions, residuals and cluster assignments; and glance, which provides a one-row summary of model-level statistics.
**Description**

Allowed column names in tidied tibbles

**Usage**

column_glossary

**Format**

A tibble with 4 variables:

- **method** One of "glance", "augment" or "tidy".
- **column** Character name of allowed output column.
- **description** Character description of expected column contents.
- **used_by** A list of character vectors detailing the classes that use the column when tidied. For example c("Arima", "betareg").

**Examples**

column_glossary

---

**confint_tidy**  
*Calculate confidence interval as a tidy data frame*

**Description**

Return a confidence interval as a tidy data frame. This directly wraps the confint() function, but ensures it follows broom conventions: column names of conf.low and conf.high, and no row names.

**Usage**

confint_tidy(x, conf.level = 0.95, func = stats::confint, ...)

**Arguments**

- **x**  
a model object for which confint() can be calculated
- **conf.level**  
confidence level
- **func**  
A function to compute a confidence interval for x. Calling func(x, level = conf.level, ...) must return an object coercable to a tibble. This dataframe like object should have to columns corresponding the lower and upper bounds on the confidence interval.
  
...  
extra arguments passed on to confint
Details

confint_tidy

Value

A tibble with two columns: conf.low and conf.high.

See Also

confint

data.frame_tidiers Tidiers for data.frame objects

Description

Data frame tidiers are deprecated and will be removed from an upcoming release of broom.

Usage

## S3 method for class 'data.frame'
tidy(x, ..., na.rm = TRUE, trim = 0.1)

## S3 method for class 'data.frame'
glance(x, ...)

Arguments

x A data.frame

... Additional arguments for other methods.

na.rm a logical value indicating whether NA values should be stripped before the computation proceeds.

trim the fraction (0 to 0.5) of observations to be trimmed from each end of x before the mean is computed. Passed to the trim argument of mean()

data data, not used

Details

These perform tidy summaries of data.frame objects. tidy produces summary statistics about each column, while glance simply reports the number of rows and columns. Note that augment.data.frame will throw an error.
Value

tidy.data.frame produces a data frame with one row per original column, containing summary
statistics of each:

column name of original column
n Number of valid (non-NA) values
mean mean
sd standard deviation
median median
trimmed trimmed mean, with trim defaulting to .1
mad median absolute deviation (from the median)
min minimum value
max maximum value
range range
skew skew
kurtosis kurtosis
se standard error

glance returns a one-row data.frame with
nrow number of rows
ncol number of columns
complete.obs number of rows that have no missing values
na.fraction fraction of values across all rows and columns that are missing

Author(s)

David Robinson, Benjamin Nutter

Source

Skew and Kurtosis functions are adapted from implementations in the moments package:
Lukasz Komsta and Frederick Novomestky (2015). moments: Moments, cumulants, skewness,

Examples

```r
## Not run:
td <- tidy(mtcars)
td

 glance(mtcars)

library(ggplot2)
```
# compare mean and standard deviation
ggplot(td, aes(mean, sd)) + geom_point() +
    geom_text(aes(label = column), hjust = 1, vjust = 1) +
    scale_x_log10() + scale_y_log10() + geom_abline()

## End(Not run)

durbinWatsonTest_tidders

*Tidy/glance a(n) durbinWatsonTest object*

**Description**

For models that have only a single component, the `tidy()` and `glance()` methods are identical. Please see the documentation for both of those methods.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'durbinWatsonTest'
tidy(x, ...)
## S3 method for class 'durbinWatsonTest'
glance(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x`  
  An object of class `durbinWatsonTest` created by a call to `car::durbinWatsonTest()`.
- `...`  
  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

**Value**

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `statistic`  
  Test statistic for Durbin-Watson test.
- `p.value`  
  P-value of test statistic.
- `autocorrelation`  
  Residual autocorrelations.
- `method`  
  Always "Durbin-Watson Test".
- `alternative`  
  Alternative hypothesis (character).
emmeans_tidiers

See Also
tidy(), glance(), car::durbinWatsonTest()

Examples

dw <- car::durbinWatsonTest(lm(mpg ~ wt, data = mtcars))
tidy(dw)
glance(dw) # same output for all durbinWatsonTests

emmeans_tidiers

Tidy estimated marginal means (least-squares means) objects from the
emmeans and lsmeans packages

Description

Tidiers for estimated marginal means objects, which report the predicted means for factors or factor
combinations in a linear model. This covers three classes: emmGrid, lsmobj, and ref.grid. (The
first class is from the emmeans package, and is the successor to the latter two classes, which have
slightly different purposes within the lsmeans package but have similar output).

Usage

## S3 method for class 'lsmobj'
tidy(x, conf.level = 0.95, ...)

## S3 method for class 'ref.grid'
tidy(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'emmGrid'
tidy(x, ...)

Arguments

x "emmGrid", lsmobj", or "ref.grid" object
conf.level Level of confidence interval, used only for emmGrid and lsmobj objects
... Additional arguments passed to emmeans::summary.emmGrid() or lsmeans::summary.ref.grid().

Cautionary note: mispecified arguments may be silently ignored!

Details

There are a large number of arguments that can be passed on to emmeans::summary.emmGrid() or
lsmeans::summary.ref.grid(). By broom convention, we use conf.level to pass the level
argument.
Value

A data frame with one observation for each estimated mean, and one column for each combination of factors, along with the following variables:

- **estimate**: Estimated least-squares mean
- **std.error**: Standard error of estimate
- **df**: Degrees of freedom
- **conf.low**: Lower bound of confidence interval
- **conf.high**: Upper bound of confidence interval

When the input is a contrast, each row will contain one estimated contrast, along with some of the following columns:

- **level1**: One level of the factor being contrasted
- **level2**: Second level
- **contrast**: In cases where the contrast is not made up of two levels, describes each
- **statistic**: T-ratio statistic
- **p.value**: P-value

Examples

```r
if (require("emmeans", quietly = TRUE)) {
  # linear model for sales of oranges per day
  oranges_lm1 <- lm(sales ~ price + price2 + day + store, data = oranges)

  # reference grid; see vignette("basics", package = "emmeans")
  oranges_rg1 <- ref_grid(oranges_lm1)
  td <- tidy(oranges_rg1)
  td

  # marginal averages
  marginal <- emmeans(oranges_rg1, "day")
  tidy(marginal)

  # contrasts
  tidy(contrast(marginal))
  tidy(contrast(marginal, method = "pairwise"))

  # plot confidence intervals
  library(ggplot2)
  ggplot(tidy(marginal), aes(day, estimate)) +
        geom_point() +
        geom_errorbar(aes(ymin = conf.low, ymax = conf.high))

  # by multiple prices
  by_price <- emmeans(oranges_lm1, "day", by = "price2",
                       at = list(price1 = 50, price2 = c(40, 60, 80),
                                 day = c("2", "3", "4"))
```
by_price
tidy(by_price)

ggplot(tidy(by_price), aes(price, estimate, color = day)) +
  geom_line() +
  geom_errorbar(aes(ymin = conf.low, ymax = conf.high))

---

**finish_glance**

*Add logLik, AIC, BIC, and other common measurements to a glance of a prediction*

### Description

A helper function for several functions in the glance generic. Methods such as `logLik`, `AIC`, and `BIC` are defined for many prediction objects, such as `lm`, `glm`, and `nls`. This is a helper function that adds them to a glance data.frame can be performed. If any of them cannot be computed, it fails quietly.

### Usage

```r
finish_glance(ret, x)
```

### Arguments

- **ret**: a one-row data frame (a partially complete glance)
- **x**: the prediction model

### Details

In one special case, deviance for objects of the `lmerMod` class from `lme4` is computed with `deviance(x, REML=FALSE)`.

### Value

A one-row data frame with additional columns added, such as

- **logLik**: log likelihoods
- **AIC**: Akaike Information Criterion
- **BIC**: Bayesian Information Criterion
- **deviance**: deviance
- **df.residual**: residual degrees of freedom

Each of these are produced by the corresponding generics.
fix_data_frame

Ensure an object is a data frame, with rownames moved into a column

Description

Ensure an object is a data frame, with rownames moved into a column

Usage

fix_data_frame(x, newnames = NULL, newcol = "term")

Arguments

x
  a data.frame or matrix
newnames
  new column names, not including the rownames
newcol
  the name of the new rownames column

Value

a data.frame, with rownames moved into a column and new column names assigned

glance.aareg

Glance at a(n) aareg object

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a tibble::tibble() with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

Usage

## S3 method for class 'aareg'
glance(x, ...)

Arguments

- `x`: An `aareg` object returned from `survival::aareg()`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `statistic`: chi-squared statistic
- `p.value`: p-value based on chi-squared statistic
- `df`: degrees of freedom used by coefficients

See Also

- `glance()`, `survival::aareg()`

Other `aareg` tidiers: `tidy.aareg`

Other survival tidiers: `augment.coxph`, `augment.survreg`, `glance.cch`, `glance.coxph`, `glance.pyears`, `glance.survdiff`, `glance.survexp`, `glance.survfit`, `glance.survreg`, `tidy.aareg`, `tidy.cch`, `tidy.coxph`, `tidy.pyears`, `tidy.survdiff`, `tidy.survexp`, `tidy.survfit`, `tidy.survreg`
Arguments

x  An object of class Arima created by `stats::arima()`.

Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `sigma` the square root of the estimated residual variance
- `logLik` the data's log-likelihood under the model
- `AIC` the Akaike Information Criterion
- `BIC` the Bayesian Information Criterion

See Also

`stats::arima()`

Other Arima tidiers: `tidy.Arima`

---

**glance.betareg**

Glance at a(n) betareg object

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as `NA`.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'betareg'
glance(x, ...)
```
Arguments

x   A betareg object produced by a call to `betareg::betareg()`.

... Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

glance returns a one-row tibble with columns:

pseudo.r.squared  the deviance of the null model
logLik             the data's log-likelihood under the model
AIC                the Akaike Information Criterion
BIC                the Bayesian Information Criterion
df.residual       residual degrees of freedom
df.null            degrees of freedom under the null

See Also

`glance().betareg::betareg()`

Examples

```r
library(betareg)

data("GasolineYield", package = "betareg")

mod <- betareg(yield ~ batch + temp, data = GasolineYield)

mod
tidy(mod)
tidy(mod, conf.int = TRUE)
tidy(mod, conf.int = TRUE, conf.level = .99)
augment(mod)

print(mod)
glance(mod)
```
**glance.biglm**

*Glance at a(n) biglm object*

### Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as `NA`.

### Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'biglm'
glance(x, ...)
```

### Arguments

- `x`: A `biglm` object created by a call to `biglm::biglm()` or `biglm::bigglm()`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

### Value

`glance.biglm` returns a one-row data frame, with columns

- `r.squared`: The percent of variance explained by the model
- `AIC`: the Akaike Information Criterion
- `deviance`: deviance
- `df.residual`: residual degrees of freedom

### See Also

- `glance()`, `biglm::biglm()`, `biglm::bigglm()`

Other `biglm` tidiers: `tidy.biglm`
Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as `NA`.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'binDesign'
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` A `binGroup::binDesign` object.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `power` Power achieved by the analysis.
- `n` Sample size used to achieve this power.
- `power.reached` Whether the desired power was reached.
- `maxit` Number of iterations performed.

See Also

`glance()`, `binGroup::binDesign()`

Other binGroup tidiers: `tidy.binDesign`, `tidy.binWidth`
**Examples**

```r
if (require("binGroup", quietly = TRUE)) {
  des <- binDesign(nmax = 300, delta = 0.06,
                  p.hyp = 0.1, power = .8)

  glance(des)
  tidy(des)

  # the ggplot2 equivalent of plot(des)
  library(ggplot2)
  ggplot(tidy(des), aes(n, power)) +
  geom_line()
}
```

---

**glance.cch**

*Glance at a(n) cch object*

**Description**

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as `NA`.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'cch'
glance(x, ...)```

**Arguments**

- `x` An `cch` object returned from `survival::cch()`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.lvel = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.lvel = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.
Value

A one-row tibble::tibble with columns:

- score: score
- rscore: rscore
- p.value: p-value from Wald test
- iter: number of iterations
- n: number of predictions
- nevent: number of events

See Also

glance(), survival::cch()

Other cch tidiers: glance.survfit, tidy.cch

Other survival tidiers: augment.coxph, augment.survreg, glance.aareg, glance.coxph, glance.pyears, glance.survdiff, glance.survexp, glance.survfit, glance.survreg, tidy.aareg, tidy.cch, tidy.coxph, tidy.pyears, tidy.survdiff, tidy.survexp, tidy.survfit, tidy.survreg

glance.coxph

Glance at a(n) coxph object

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a tibble::tibble() with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

Usage

```r
# S3 method for class 'coxph'
glance(x, ...)
```
Arguments

x  A coxph object returned from survival::coxph().

... Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A one-row tibble::tibble with columns: TODO.

See Also

glance(), survival::coxph()

Other coxph tidiers: augment.coxph, tidy.coxph

Other survival tidiers: augment.coxph, augment.survreg, glance.aareg, glance.cch, glance.pyears, glance.survdiff, glance.survexp, glance.survfit, glance.survreg, tidy.aareg, tidy.cch, tidy.coxph, tidy.pyears, tidy.survdiff, tidy.survexp, tidy.survfit, tidy.survreg

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a tibble::tibble() with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

Usage

## S3 method for class 'cv.glmnet'
glance(x, ...)
Arguments

x

A cv.glmnet object returned from glmnet::cv.glmnet().

Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in . . . , where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A tibble::tibble with one-row with columns:

lambda.min

The value of the penalization parameter lambda that achieved minimum loss as estimated by cross validation.

lambda.1se

The value of the penalization parameter lambda that results in the sparsest model while remaining within one standard error of the minimum loss.

See Also

glance(), glmnet::cv.glmnet()

Other glmnet tidiers: glance.glmnet, tidy.cv.glmnet, tidy.glmnet

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a tibble::tibble() with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

Usage

## S3 method for class 'ergm'
glance(x, deviance = FALSE, mcmc = FALSE, ...)
Arguments

- **x**: An `ergm` object returned from a call to `ergm::ergm()`.

- **deviance**: Logical indicating whether or not to report null and residual deviance for the model, as well as degrees of freedom. Defaults to `FALSE`.

- **mcmc**: Logical indicating whether or not to report MCMC interval, burn-in and sample size used to estimate the model. Defaults to `FALSE`.

- **...**: Additional arguments to pass to `ergm::summary.ergm()`. **Cautionary note:** Mispecified arguments may be silently ignored.

Value

glance.ergm returns a one-row data.frame with the columns

- **independence**: Whether the model assumed dyadic independence
- **iterations**: The number of iterations performed before convergence
- **logLik**: If applicable, the log-likelihood associated with the model
- **AIC**: The Akaike Information Criterion
- **BIC**: The Bayesian Information Criterion

If `deviance = TRUE`, and if the model supports it, the data frame will also contain the columns

- **null.deviance**: The null deviance of the model
- **df.null**: The degrees of freedom of the null deviance
- **residual.deviance**: The residual deviance of the model
- **df.residual**: The degrees of freedom of the residual deviance

Last, if `mcmc = TRUE`, the data frame will also contain the columns

- **MCMC.interval**: The interval used during MCMC estimation
- **MCMC.burnin**: The burn-in period of the MCMC estimation
- **MCMC.samplesize**: The sample size used during MCMC estimation

See Also

glance(), `ergm::ergm()`, `ergm::summary.ergm()`

Other `ergm` tidiers: `tidy.ergm`
Glance at a(n) factanal object

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a tibble::tibble() with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

Usage

## S3 method for class 'factanal'
glance(x, ...)

Arguments

- x: A factanal object created by stats::factanal().
- ...: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A one-row tibble::tibble with columns:

- n.factors: The number of fitted factors
- total.variance: Total cumulative proportion of variance accounted for by all factors
- statistic: Significance-test statistic
- p.value: p-value from the significance test, describing whether the covariance matrix estimated from the factors is significantly different from the observed covariance matrix
- df: Degrees of freedom used by the factor analysis
- n: Sample size used in the analysis
- method: The estimation method; always Maximum Likelihood, "mle"
- converged: Whether the factor analysis converged
See Also

glance(), stats::factanal()
Other factanal tidiers: augment.factanal, tidy.factanal

glance.felm  Glance at a(n) felm object

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a tibble::tibble() with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

Usage

## S3 method for class 'felm'
glance(x, ...)

Arguments

x  A felm object returned from lfe::felm().

...  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.lvel = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A one-row tibble::tibble with columns:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>r.squared</td>
<td>The percent of variance explained by the model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adj.r.squared</td>
<td>r.squared adjusted based on the degrees of freedom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sigma</td>
<td>The square root of the estimated residual variance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>statistic</td>
<td>F-statistic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.value</td>
<td>p-value from the F test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>df</td>
<td>Degrees of freedom used by the coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>df.residual</td>
<td>residual degrees of freedom</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Glance at a(n) fitdistr object

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a tibble::tibble() with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

Usage

## S3 method for class 'fitdistr'

```r
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A fitdistr object returned by MASS::fitdistr().
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A one-row tibble::tibble with columns:

- `n`: Number of observations used in estimation
- `logLik`: log-likelihood of estimated data
- `AIC`: Akaike Information Criterion
- `BIC`: Bayesian Information Criterion

See Also

tidy(), MASS::fitdistr()

Other fitdistr tidiers: tidy.fitdistr
Glance at a(n) Gam object

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a \texttt{tibble::tibble()} with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as \texttt{NA}.

Usage

\begin{verbatim}
## S3 method for class 'Gam'
glance(x, ...)
\end{verbatim}

Arguments

\begin{itemize}
\item \texttt{x} \hspace{1cm} A Gam object returned from a call to \texttt{gam::gam()}.
\item ... \hspace{1cm} Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. \textbf{Cautionary note:} Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in \texttt{...}, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass \texttt{conf.level = 0.9}, all computation will proceed using \texttt{conf.level = 0.95}. Additionally, if you pass \texttt{newdata = my_tibble} to an \texttt{augment()} method that does not accept a \texttt{newdata} argument, it will use the default value for the \texttt{data} argument.
\end{itemize}

Details

Glance at gam objects created by calls to \texttt{mgcv::gam()} with \texttt{glance.gam()}.

Value

A one-row \texttt{tibble::tibble} with columns:

\begin{itemize}
\item \texttt{logLik} \hspace{1cm} Log-likelihood of the model.
\item \texttt{AIC} \hspace{1cm} Akaike’s Information Criterion for the model.
\item \texttt{BIC} \hspace{1cm} Bayesian Information Criterion for the model.
\item \texttt{deviance} \hspace{1cm} Deviance of the model.
\item \texttt{df.residual} \hspace{1cm} Residual degrees of freedom for the model.
\end{itemize}
See Also

`glance()`, `gam::gam()

Other gam tidiers: tidy.Gam

---

`glance.gam`  
Glance at a(n) gam object

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'gam'
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`  
  A `gam` object returned from a call to `mgcv::gam()`.
- `...`  
  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Details

To glance `Gam` objects created by calls to `gam::gam()`, see `glance.Gam()`.

Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `logLik`  
  Log-likelihood of the model.
- `AIC`  
  Akaike’s Information Criterion for the model.
- `BIC`  
  Bayesian Information Criterion for the model.
- `deviance`  
  Deviance of the model.
- `df.residual`  
  Residual degrees of freedom for the model.
Tidy a(n) garch object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'garch'
glance(x, test = c("box-ljung-test", "jarque-bera-test"),
       ...)  
```  

Arguments

- `x` A garch object returned by `tseries::garch()`.
- `test` Character specification of which hypothesis test to use. The garch function reports 2 hypothesis tests: Jarque-Bera to residuals and Box-Ljung to squared residuals.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `statistic` Test statistic used to compute the p-value
- `p.value` P-value
- `parameter` Parameter field in the htest, typically degrees of freedom
- `method` Method used to compute the statistic as a string
- `logLik` the data’s log-likelihood under the model
- `AIC` the Akaike Information Criterion
- `BIC` the Bayesian Information Criterion
See Also

glance(), tseries::garch(),[]

Other garch tidiers: tidy.garch

glance.glm

Glance at a(n) glm object

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a tibble::tibble() with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

Usage

## S3 method for class 'glm'
glance(x, ...)

Arguments

x A glm object returned from stats::glm().
...
Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A one-row tibble::tibble with columns:

null.deviance  the deviance of the null model
df.null        the residual degrees of freedom for the null model
logLik         the data's log-likelihood under the model
AIC            the Akaike Information Criterion
BIC            the Bayesian Information Criterion
deviance       deviance
df.residual    residual degrees of freedom
See Also

\[ \text{stats::glm()} \]

Other \text{lm} tidiers: \text{augment.lm}, \text{augment.gl}m, \text{glance.lm}, \text{tidy.gl}m, \text{tidy.lm}

Examples

\begin{verbatim}
g <- glm(am ~ mpg, mtcars, family = "binomial")
glance(g)
\end{verbatim}

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a \text{tibble::tibble()} with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as \text{NA}.

Usage

\begin{verbatim}
## S3 method for class 'glmnet'
glance(x, ...)
\end{verbatim}

Arguments

\begin{itemize}
  \item \text{x} A \text{glmnet} object returned from \text{glmnet::glmnet()}.
  \item \text{...} Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in \text{...}, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass \text{conf.level} = 0.9, all computation will proceed using \text{conf.level} = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass \text{newdata} = my_tibble to an \text{augment()} method that does not accept a \text{newdata} argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.
\end{itemize}

Value

A one-row \text{tibble::tibble} with columns:

\begin{verbatim}
nulldev         null deviance
npasses         total passes over the data across all lambda values
\end{verbatim}
### glance.glmRob

**Glance at an glmRob object**

#### Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

#### Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'glmRob'
glance(x, ...)
```

#### Arguments

- `x`:
  - A glmRob object returned from `robust::glmRob()`.
- `...`:
  - Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

#### Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `deviance`:
  - Robust deviance
- `null.deviance`:
  - Deviance under the null model
- `df.residual`:
  - Number of residual degrees of freedom

#### See Also

- `robust::glmRob()`
- Other robust tidiers: `augment.glmRob, augment.lmRob, glance.lmRob, tidy.glmRob, tidy.lmRob`
glance.gmm  

Glance at a(n) gmm object

Description
Glance accepts a model object and returns a tibble::tibble() with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

Usage
## S3 method for class 'gmm'
glance(x, ...)

Arguments
x  
A gmm object returned from gmm::gmm().

...  
Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value
A one-row tibble::tibble with columns:

df  Degrees of freedom
statistic  Statistic from J-test for E(g)=0
p.value  P-value from J-test
df.residual  Residual degrees of freedom, if included in x.

See Also

glance(), gmm::gmm()  
Other gmm tidiers: tidy.gmm
Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a tibble::tibble() with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'ivreg'
glance(x, diagnostics = FALSE, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` An ivreg object created by a call to AER::ivreg().
- `diagnostics` Logical indicating whether to include statistics and p-values for Sargan, Wu-Hausman and weak instrument tests. Defaults to FALSE.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A one-row tibble with columns

- `r.squared` The percent of variance explained by the model
- `adj.r.squared` r.squared adjusted based on the degrees of freedom
- `sigma` The square root of the estimated residual variance
- `statistic` Wald test statistic
- `p.value` p-value from the Wald test
- `df` Degrees of freedom used by the coefficients
- `df.residual` residual degrees of freedom

If diagnostics = TRUE, will also return the following columns:
glance.kmeans

- statistic.Saran: Statistic for Sargan test
- p.value.Saran: P-value for Sargan test
- statistic.Wu.Hausman: Statistic for Wu-Hausman test
- p.value.Wu.Hausman: P-value for Wu-Hausman test
- statistic.weakinst: Statistic for Wu-Hausman test
- p.value.weakinst: P-value for weak instruments test

See Also

- glance(), AER::ivreg()

Other ivreg tidiers: augment.ivreg, tidy.ivreg

Examples

```r
library(AER)

data("CigarettesSW", package = "AER")
ivr <- ivreg(
  log(packs) ~ income | population,
  data = CigarettesSW,
  subset = year == "1995"
)
summary(ivr)

tidy(ivr)
tidy(ivr, conf.int = TRUE)
tidy(ivr, conf.int = TRUE, exponentiate = TRUE)
augment(ivr)


glance(ivr)
```
Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a tibble::tibble() with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'kmeans'
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A kmeans object created by stats::kmeans().
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.lvel = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A one-row tibble::tibble with columns:

- `totss`: The total sum of squares
- `tot.withinss`: The total within-cluster sum of squares
- `betweenss`: The total between-cluster sum of squares
- `iter`: The number of (outer) iterations

See Also

- `glance()`, `stats::kmeans()`
- Other kmeans tidiers: `augment.kmeans`, `tidy.kmeans`
glance.lavaan  Glance at a(n) lavaan object

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a \texttt{tibble::tibble()} with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as \texttt{NA}.

Usage

\begin{verbatim}
## S3 method for class 'lavaan'
glance(x, ...)
\end{verbatim}

Arguments

\begin{itemize}
  \item \texttt{x}  A lavaan object, such as those return from \texttt{lavaan::cfa()}, and \texttt{lavaan::sem()}.
  \item \texttt{...}  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. \textbf{Cautionary note:} Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in \ldots, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass \texttt{conf.lvl = 0.9}, all computation will proceed using \texttt{conf.level = 0.95}. Additionally, if you pass \texttt{newdata = my_tibble} to an \texttt{augment()} method that does not accept a \texttt{newdata} argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.
\end{itemize}

Value

A one-row \texttt{tibble::tibble} with columns:

\begin{itemize}
  \item \texttt{chisq}  Model chi squared
  \item \texttt{npar}  Number of parameters in the model
  \item \texttt{rmsea}  Root mean square error of approximation
  \item \texttt{rmsea.conf.high}  95 percent upper bound on RMSEA
  \item \texttt{srmr}  Standardised root mean residual
  \item \texttt{agfi}  Adjusted goodness of fit
  \item \texttt{cfi}  Comparative fit index
  \item \texttt{tli}  Tucker Lewis index
  \item \texttt{aic}  Akaike information criterion
\end{itemize}
**bic**
Bayesian information criterion

**ngroups**
Number of groups in model

**nobs**
Number of observations included

**norig**
Number of observation in the original dataset

**nexcluded**
Number of excluded observations

**converged**
Logical - Did the model converge

**estimator**
Estimator used

**missing_method**
Method for eliminating missing data


**See Also**
glanceHI, lavaan::cfa(), lavaan::sem(), lavaan::fitmeasures()

Other lavaan tidiers: tidy.lavaan

**Examples**

```r
if (require("lavaan", quietly = TRUE)) {

library(lavaan)

cfa.fit <- cfa(
  'F =~ x1 + x2 + x3 + x4 + x5',
  data = HolzingerSwineford1939, group = "school"
)

glance(cfa.fit)
}
```

---

### Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.
Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'lm'
glance(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'summary.lm'
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: An `lm` object created by `stats::lm()`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = .9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = .95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `r.squared`: The percent of variance explained by the model
- `adj.r.squared`: r.squared adjusted based on the degrees of freedom
- `sigma`: The square root of the estimated residual variance
- `statistic`: F-statistic
- `p.value`: p-value from the F test, describing whether the full regression is significant
- `df`: Degrees of freedom used by the coefficients
- `logLik`: the data’s log-likelihood under the model
- `AIC`: the Akaike Information Criterion
- `BIC`: the Bayesian Information Criterion
- `deviance`: deviance
- `df.residual`: residual degrees of freedom

See Also

`glance()`

Other `lm` tidiers: `augment.glm`, `augment.lm`, `glance.glm`, `tidy.glm`, `tidy.lm`
**glance.lmodel2**

**Glance at a(n) lmodel2 object**

**Description**

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'lmodel2'
glance(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x`  
  A `lmodel2` object returned by `lmodel2::lmodel2()`.

- `...`  
  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

**Value**

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `r.squared`  
  OLS R-squared

- `p.value`  
  OLS parametric p-value

- `theta`  
  Angle between OLS lines `lm(y ~ x)` and `lm(x ~ y)`

- `H`  
  H statistic for computing confidence interval of major axis slope

**See Also**

`glance()`, `lmodel2::lmodel2()`

Other `lmodel2` tidiers: `tidy.lmodel2`
Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as `NA`.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'lmRob'
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` A `lmRob` object returned from `robust::lmRob()`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `r.squared` R-squared
- `deviance` Robust deviance
- `sigma` Residual scale estimate
- `df.residual` Number of residual degrees of freedom

See Also

`robust::lmRob()`

Other robust tidiers: `augment.glmRob, augment.lmRob, glance.glmRob, tidy.glmRob, tidy.lmRob`
glance.Mclust

Glance at a(n) Mclust object

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a tibble::tibble() with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

Usage

## S3 method for class 'Mclust'
glance(x, ...)

Arguments

- **x**: An Mclust object return from mclust::Mclust().
- **...**: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note**: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.lvel = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.lvel = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A one-row tibble::tibble with columns:

- **model**: A character string denoting the model at which the optimal BIC occurs
- **n**: The number of observations in the data
- **G**: The optimal number of mixture components
- **BIC**: The optimal BIC value
- **logLik**: The log-likelihood corresponding to the optimal BIC
- **df**: The number of estimated parameters
- **hypvol**: If the other model contains a noise component, the value of the hypervolume parameter. Otherwise NA.
Glance at a(n) mjoint object

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a tibble::tibble() with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'mjoint'
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` An mjoint object returned from joineRML::mjoint().
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in . . . , where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A one-row tibble::tibble with columns:

- `sigma2_j` the square root of the estimated residual variance for the j-th longitudinal process
- `AIC` the Akaike Information Criterion
- `BIC` the Bayesian Information Criterion
- `logLik` the data’s log-likelihood under the model

See Also

- `glance()`, `joineRML::mjoint()`
- Other mjoint tidiers: `tidy.mjoint`
Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'muhaz'
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` A `muhaz` object returned by `muhaz::muhaz()`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. 
  **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `nobs` Number of observations used for estimation
- `min.time` The minimum observed event or censoring time
- `max.time` The maximum observed event or censoring time
- `min.hazard` Minimal estimated hazard
- `max.hazard` Maximal estimated hazard

See Also

- `glance()`, `muhaz::muhaz()`
- Other `muhaz` tidiers: `tidy.muhaz`
Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a \texttt{tibble::tibble()} with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as \texttt{NA}.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'multinom'
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A \texttt{multinom} object returned from \texttt{nnet::multinom}.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. \textbf{Cautionary note:} Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in \texttt{...}, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass \texttt{conf.level = 0.9}, all computation will proceed using \texttt{conf.level = 0.95}. Additionally, if you pass \texttt{newdata = my_tibble} to an \texttt{augment()} method that does not accept a \texttt{newdata} argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A one-row \texttt{tibble::tibble} with columns:

- `edf`: The effective degrees of freedom
- `deviance`: deviance
- `AIC`: the Akaike Information Criterion

See Also

- `glance()`, \texttt{nnet::multinom}()

Other \texttt{multinom} tidiers: \texttt{tidy.multinom}
Glance at a(n) nlrq object

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a tibble::tibble() with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'nlrq'

glance(x, ...)  
```

Arguments

- `x` A nlrq object returned from quantreg::nlrq()
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A one-row tibble::tibble() with columns:

- `tau` quantile
- `logLik` the data's log-likelihood under the model
- `AIC` the Akaike Information Criterion
- `BIC` the Bayesian Information Criterion
- `df.residual` residual degrees of freedom

See Also

glance(), quantreg::nlrq()

Other quantreg tidiers: augment.nlrq, augment.rqs, augment.rq, glance.rq, tidy.nlrq, tidy.rqs, tidy.rq
Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as `NA`.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'nls'
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`  
  An `nls` object returned from `stats::nls()`.
- `...`  
  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `sigma`  
  the square root of the estimated residual variance
- `isConv`  
  whether the fit successfully converged
- `finTol`  
  the achieved convergence tolerance
- `logLik`  
  the data's log-likelihood under the model
- `AIC`  
  the Akaike Information Criterion
- `BIC`  
  the Bayesian Information Criterion
- `deviance`  
  deviance
- `df.residual`  
  residual degrees of freedom
See Also
tidy, stats::nls()
Other nls tidiers: augment.nls, tidy.nls

---

**glance.orcutt**  
*Glance at a(n) orcutt object*

**Description**
Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as `NA`.

**Usage**
```r
## S3 method for class 'orcutt'
glance(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**
- `x`  
  An orcutt object returned from `orcutt::cochrane.orcutt()`.
- `...`  
  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

**Value**
A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `r.squared`  
  R-squared
- `adj.r.squared`  
  Adjusted R-squared
- `rho`  
  Spearman’s rho autocorrelation
- `number.interaction`  
  Number of interactions
- `dw.original`  
  Durbin-Watson statistic of original fit
p.value.original
P-value of original Durbin-Watson statistic
dw.transformed
Durbin-Watson statistic of transformed fit
p.value.transformed
P-value of autocorrelation after transformation

See Also

`glance()`, `orcutt::cochrane.orcutt()`

Other orcutt tidiers: `tidy.orcutt`

glance.plm

Glance at an `plm` object

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as `NA`.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'plm'
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` A `plm` object returned by `plm::plm()`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.
**Value**

A one-row tibble with columns:

- r.squared: The percent of variance explained by the model
- adj.r.squared: r.squared adjusted based on the degrees of freedom
- statistic: F-statistic
- p.value: p-value from the F test, describing whether the full regression is significant
- deviance: deviance
- df.residual: residual degrees of freedom

**See Also**

glance(), plm::plm()

Other plm tidiers: augment.plm, tidy.plm

---

**Description**

Augment accepts a model object and a dataset and adds information about each observation in the dataset. Most commonly, this includes predicted values in the fitted column, residuals in the resid column, and standard errors for the fitted values in a se.fit column. New columns always begin with a . prefix to avoid overwriting columns in the original dataset.

Users may pass data to augment via either the data argument or the newdata argument. If the user passes data to the data argument, it must be exactly the data that was used to fit the model object. Pass datasets to newdata to augment data that was not used during model fitting. This still requires that all columns used to fit the model are present.

Augment will often behave differently depending on whether data or newdata is specified. This is because there is often information associated with training observations (such as influences or related) measures that is not meaningfully defined for new observations.

For convenience, many augment methods provide default data arguments, so that augment(fit) will return the augmented training data. In these cases augment tries to reconstruct the original data based on the model object, with some varying degrees of success.

The augmented dataset is always returned as a tibble with the **same number of rows** as the passed dataset. This means that the passed data must be coercible to a tibble. At this time, tibbles do not support matrix-columns. This means you should not specify a matrix of covariates in a model formula during the original model fitting process, and that splines::ns(), stats::poly() and survival::Surv() objects are not supported in input data. If you encounter errors, try explicitly passing a tibble, or fitting the original model on data in a tibble.

We are in the process of defining behaviors for models fit with various na.action arguments, but make no guarantees about behavior when data is missing at this time.
Usage

```r
# S3 method for class 'poLCA'
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A `poLCA` object returned from `poLCA::poLCA()`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `logLik`: the data's log-likelihood under the model
- `AIC`: the Akaike Information Criterion
- `BIC`: the Bayesian Information Criterion
- `g.squared`: The likelihood ratio/deviance statistic
- `chi.squared`: The Pearson Chi-Square goodness of fit statistic for multiway tables
- `df`: Number of parameters estimated, and therefore degrees of freedom used
- `df.residual`: Number of residual degrees of freedom left

See Also

- `glance()`, `poLCA::poLCA()`
- Other `poLCA` tidiers: `augment.poLCA`, `tidy.poLCA`

---

**glance.pyears**

**Glance at a(n) pyyears object**

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.
Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'pyears'
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A `pyears` object returned from `survival::pyears()`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ... where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `total`: total number of person-years tabulated
- `offtable`: total number of person-years off table

See Also

- `glance()`, `survival::pyears()`
- Other `pyears` tidiers: `tidy.pyears`
- Other survival tidiers: `augment.coxph`, `augment.survreg`, `glance.aareg`, `glance.cch`, `glance.coxph`, `glance.survdff`, `glance.survepxp`, `glance.survfitt`, `glance.survreg`, `tidy.aareg`, `tidy.cch`, `tidy.coxph`, `tidy.pyears`, `tidy.survdff`, `tidy.survepxp`, `tidy.survfitt`, `tidy.survreg`

---

**glance.ridgelm**  
*Glance at a(n) ridgelm object*

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.
Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'ridgelm'
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A `ridgelm` object returned from `MASS::lm.ridge()`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Details

This is similar to the output of `select.ridgelm`, but it is returned rather than printed.

Value

A one-row `tibble` with columns:

- `kHKB`: modified HKB estimate of the ridge constant
- `kLW`: modified L-W estimate of the ridge constant
- `lambdasCVM`: choice of lambda that minimizes GCV

See Also

- `glance()`, `MASS::select.ridgelm()`, `MASS::lm.ridge()`
- Other `ridgelm` tidiers: `tidy.ridgelm`

---

**glance.rlm**  
*Glance at a(n) rlm object*

Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.
Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'rlm'
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: An `rlm` object returned by `MASS::rlm()`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Details

For tidiers for models from the `robust` package see `tidy.lmRob()` and `tidy.glmRob()`.

Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `sigma`: The square root of the estimated residual variance
- `converged`: whether the IWLS converged
- `logLik`: the data’s log-likelihood under the model
- `AIC`: the Akaike Information Criterion
- `BIC`: the Bayesian Information Criterion
- `deviance`: deviance

See Also

- `glance()`, `MASS::rlm()`
- Other `rlm` tidiers: `augment.rlm`, `tidy.rlm`

Examples

```r
library(MASS)

r <- rlm(stack.loss ~ ., stackloss)
tidy(r)
augment(r)
glance(r)
```
Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'rq'
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` An `rq` object returned from `quantreg::rq()`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.lev = .9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.lev = .95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Details

Only models with a single `tau` value may be passed. For multiple values, please use a `purrr::map()` workflow instead, e.g.

```r
taus %>%
  map(function(tau_val) rq(y ~ x, tau = tau_val)) %>%
  map_dfr(glance)
```

Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `tau` quantile estimated
- `logLik` the data’s log-likelihood under the model
- `AIC` the Akaike Information Criterion
**glance_smooth.spline**

BIC  the Bayesian Information Criterion  
df.residual  residual degrees of freedom

**See Also**

`glance()`, `quantreg::rq()`  
Other quantreg tidiers: `augment.nlrq`, `augment.rqs`, `augment.rq`, `glance.nlrq`, `tidy.nlrq`, `tidy.rqs`, `tidy.rq`

---

**glance_smooth.spline**  *Tidy a(n) smooth.spine object*

**Description**

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'smooth.spline'
glance(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x`  A smooth.spline object returned from `stats::smooth.spline()`.
- `...`  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

**Value**

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `spar`  smoothing parameter
- `lambda`  choice of lambda corresponding to `spar`
- `df`  equivalent degrees of freedom
- `crit`  minimized criterion
- `pen.crit`  penalized criterion
- `cv.crit`  cross-validation score


See Also

`augment()`, `stats::smooth.spline()`

Other smoothing spline tidiers: `augment.smooth.spline`

---

**glance.speedlm**

*Glance at a(n) speedlm object*

**Description**

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as `NA`.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'speedlm'

glance(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x` A `speedlm` object returned from `speedglm::speedlm()`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

**Value**

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `r.squared` The percent of variance explained by the model
- `adj.r.squared` r.squared adjusted based on the degrees of freedom
- `statistic` F-statistic
- `p.value` p-value from the F test, describing whether the full regression is significant
- `df` Degrees of freedom used by the coefficients
- `logLik` the data’s log-likelihood under the model
AIC  the Akaike Information Criterion
BIC  the Bayesian Information Criterion
deviance  deviance
df.residual  residual degrees of freedom

See Also
speedglm::speedlm()
Other speedlm tidiers: augment.speedlm, tidy.speedlm

Description
Glance accepts a model object and returns a tibble::tibble() with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined.
In these cases the measure will be reported as NA.

Usage
## S3 method for class 'survdiff'
glance(x, ...)

Arguments
x  An survdiff object returned from survival::survdiff().
...
Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value
A one-row tibble::tibble with columns:

statistic  value of the test statistic
df  degrees of freedom
p.value  p-value
See Also

`glance()`, `survival::survdiff()

Other survdiff tidiers: `tidy.survdiff`

Other survival tidiers: `augment.coxph`, `augment.survreg`, `glance.aareg`, `glance.cch`, `glance.coxph`, `glance.pyyears`, `glance.survexp`, `glance.survfit`, `glance.survreg`, `tidy.aareg`, `tidy.cch`, `tidy.coxph`, `tidy.pyyears`, `tidy.survdiff`, `tidy.survexp`, `tidy.survfit`, `tidy.survreg`

### Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as `NA`.

### Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'survexp'
glance(x, ...)
```

### Arguments

- `x`  
  An `survexp` object returned from `survival::survexp()`.

- `...`  
  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

### Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `n.max`  
  maximum number of subjects at risk

- `n.start`  
  starting number of subjects at risk

- `timepoints`  
  number of timepoints
See Also

glance(), survival::survexp()

Other survexp tidiers: tidy.survexp

Other survival tidiers: augment.coxph, augment.survreg, glance.aareg, glance.cch, glance.coxph, glance.pyears, glance.survdiff, glance.survfit, glance.survreg, tidy.aareg, tidy.cch, tidy.coxph, tidy.pyears, tidy.survdiff, tidy.survfit, tidy.survexp, tidy.survfit, tidy.survreg

---

**glance.survfit**

Glance at a(n) survfit object

### Description

Glance accepts a model object and returns a `tibble::tibble()` with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as `NA`.

### Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'survfit'

glance(x, ...)  
```

### Arguments

- **x**
  - An survfit object returned from `survival::survfit()`.

- **...**
  - Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

### Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- **records**
  - number of observations

- **n.max**
  - `n.max`

- **n.start**
  - `n.start`
**Description**

Glance accepts a model object and returns a tibble with exactly one row of model summaries. The summaries are typically goodness of fit measures, p-values for hypothesis tests on residuals, or model convergence information.

Glance never returns information from the original call to the modelling function. This includes the name of the modelling function or any arguments passed to the modelling function.

Glance does not calculate summary measures. Rather, it farms out these computations to appropriate methods and gathers the results together. Sometimes a goodness of fit measure will be undefined. In these cases the measure will be reported as `NA`.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'survreg'
glance(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x` An survreg object returned from `survival::survreg()`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

**See Also**

`glance()`, `survival::survfit()`

Other cch tidiers: `glance.cch`, `tidy.cch`

Other survival tidiers: `augment.coxph`, `augment.survreg`, `glance.aareg`, `glance.cch`, `glance.coxph`, `glance.pyears`, `glance.survdiff`, `glance.survexp`, `glance.survreg`, `tidy.aareg`, `tidy.cch`, `tidy.coxph`, `tidy.pyears`, `tidy.survdiff`, `tidy.survexp`, `tidy.survfit`, `tidy.survreg`

---

**glance.survreg**

Glance at a(n) survreg object

```r
events number of events
rmean Restricted mean (see `survival::print.survfit()`)
rmean.std.error Restricted mean standard error
median median survival
conf.low lower end of confidence interval on median
conf.high upper end of confidence interval on median
```
**glance_optim**

**Value**

A one-row tibble::tibble with columns:

- **iter**: number of iterations
- **df**: degrees of freedom
- **statistic**: chi-squared statistic
- **p.value**: p-value from chi-squared test
- **logLik**: log likelihood
- **AIC**: Akaike information criterion
- **BIC**: Bayesian information criterion
- **df.residual**: residual degrees of freedom

**See Also**

- `glance()`, `survival::survreg()`

Other `survreg` tidiers: `augment.survreg`, `tidy.survreg`

Other survival tidiers: `augment.coxph`, `augment.survreg`, `glance.aareg`, `glance.cch`, `glance.coxph`, `glance.pyyears`, `glance.survdiff`, `glance.survexp`, `glance.survfit`, `tidy.aareg`, `tidy.cch`, `tidy.coxph`, `tidy.pyyears`, `tidy.survdiff`, `tidy.survexp`, `tidy.survfit`, `tidy.survreg`

---

**glance_optim**

Tidy a(n) optim object masquerading as list

**Description**

Broom tidies a number of lists that are effectively S3 objects without a class attribute. For example, `stats::optim()`, `svd()` and `akima::interp()` produce consistent output, but because they do not have a class attribute, they cannot be handled by S3 dispatch.

These functions look at the elements of a list and determine if there is an appropriate tidying method to apply to the list. Those tidiers are themselves are implemented as functions of the form `tidy_<function>` or `glance_<function>` and are not exported (but they are documented!).

If no appropriate tidying method is found, throws an error.

**Usage**

`glance_optim(x, ...)`
Arguments

- **x**
  - A list returned from `stats::optim()`.

- **...**
  - Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `. . .`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- **value**
  - minimized or maximized output value

- **function.count**
  - number of calls to `fn`

- **gradient.count**
  - number of calls to `gr`

- **convergence**
  - convergence code representing the error state

See Also

- `glance()`, `optim()`

Other list tidiers: `list_tidiers`, `tidy_irlba`, `tidy_optim`, `tidy_svd`, `tidy_xyz`

---

### insert_NAs

_insert a row of NAs into a data frame wherever another data frame has NAs_

**Description**

insert a row of NAs into a data frame wherever another data frame has NAs

**Usage**

`insert_NAs(x, original)`

**Arguments**

- **x**
  - data frame that has one row for each non-NA row in `original`

- **original**
  - data frame with NAs
Description

Broom tidies a number of lists that are effectively S3 objects without a class attribute. For example, `stats::optim()`, `svd()` and `akima::interp()` produce consistent output, but because they do not have a class attribute, they cannot be handled by S3 dispatch.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'list'
tidy(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'list'
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A list, potentially representing an object that can be tidied.
- `...`: Additionally arguments passed to the tidying function.

Details

These functions look at the elements of a list and determine if there is an appropriate tidying method to apply to the list. Those tidiers are themselves are implemented as functions of the form `tidy_<function>` or `glance_<function>` and are not exported (but they are documented!).

If no appropriate tidying method is found, throws an error.

See Also

Other list tidiers: `glance_optim`, `tidy_irlba`, `tidy_optim`, `tidy_svd`, `tidy_xyz`

Description

`lme4` tidiers will soon be deprecated in `broom` and there is no ongoing development of these functions at this time. `lme4` tidiers are being developed in the `broom.mixed` package, which is not yet on CRAN.
Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'merMod'
tidy(x, effects = c("ran_pars", "fixed"),
      scales = NULL, ran_prefix = NULL, conf.int = FALSE,
      conf.level = 0.95, conf.method = "Wald", ...)

## S3 method for class 'merMod'
augment(x, data = stats::model.frame(x), newdata, ...)

## S3 method for class 'merMod'
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: An object of class `merMod`, such as those from `lmer`, `glmer`, or `nlmer`
- `effects`: A character vector including one or more of "fixed" (fixed-effect parameters), "ran_pars" (variances and covariances or standard deviations and correlations of random effect terms) or "ran_modes" (conditional modes/BLUPs/latent variable estimates)
- `scales`: scales on which to report the variables: for random effects, the choices are "sd-cor" (standard deviations and correlations: the default if scales is NULL) or "vcov" (variances and covariances). NA means no transformation, appropriate e.g. for fixed effects; inverse-link transformations (exponentiation or logistic) are not yet implemented, but may be in the future.
- `ran_prefix`: a length-2 character vector specifying the strings to use as prefixes for self- (variance/standard deviation) and cross- (covariance/correlation) random effects terms
- `conf.int`: whether to include a confidence interval
- `conf.level`: confidence level for CI
- `conf.method`: method for computing confidence intervals (see `lme4::confint.merMod`)
- `...`: extra arguments (not used)
- `data`: original data this was fitted on; if not given this will attempt to be reconstructed
- `newdata`: new data to be used for prediction; optional

Details

These methods tidy the coefficients of mixed effects models, particularly responses of the `merMod` class.

When the modeling was performed with `na.action = "na.omit"` (as is the typical default), rows with NA in the initial data are omitted entirely from the augmented data frame. When the modeling was performed with `na.action = "na.exclude"`, one should provide the original data as a second argument, at which point the augmented data will contain those rows (typically with NAs in place of the new columns). If the original data is not provided to `augment()` and `na.action = "na.exclude"`, a warning is raised and the incomplete rows are dropped.
Value

All tidying methods return a data.frame without rownames. The structure depends on the method chosen.

tidy returns one row for each estimated effect, either with groups depending on the effects parameter. It contains the columns

- **group**: the group within which the random effect is being estimated: "fixed" for fixed effects
- **level**: level within group (NA except for modes)
- **term**: term being estimated
- **estimate**: estimated coefficient
- **std.error**: standard error
- **statistic**: t- or Z-statistic (NA for modes)
- **p.value**: P-value computed from t-statistic (may be missing/NA)

augment returns one row for each original observation, with columns (each prepended by a .) added. Included are the columns

- **.fitted**: predicted values
- **.resid**: residuals
- **.fixed**: predicted values with no random effects

Also added for "merMod" objects, but not for "mer" objects, are values from the response object within the model (of type `lmResp`, `glmResp`, `nlsResp`, etc). These include ".mu", ".offset", ".sqrtXwt", ".sqrtrwt", ".etaB".

glance returns one row with the columns

- **sigma**: the square root of the estimated residual variance
- **logLik**: the data’s log-likelihood under the model
- **AIC**: the Akaike Information Criterion
- **BIC**: the Bayesian Information Criterion
- **deviance**: deviance

See Also

- `na.action`

Examples

```r
## Not run:
if (require("lme4")) {
  # example regressions are from lme4 documentation
  lmm1 <- lmer(Reaction ~ Days + (Days | Subject), sleepstudy)
  tidy(lmm1)
  tidy(lmm1, effects = "fixed")
  tidy(lmm1, effects = "fixed", conf.int=TRUE)
  tidy(lmm1, effects = "fixed", conf.int=TRUE, conf.method="profile")
}
tidy(lm1l, effects = "ran_modes", conf.int=TRUE)
head(augment(lm1l, sleepstudy))
glance(lm1)

glm1 <- glmer(cbind(incidence, size - incidence) ~ period + (1 | herd),
  data = cbpp, family = binomial)
tidy(glm1)
tidy(glm1, effects = "fixed")
head(augment(glm1, cbpp))
glance(glm1)

startvec <- c(Asym = 200, xmid = 725, scal = 350)
nml <- nlmer(circumference ~ SSlogis(age, Asym, xmid, scal) ~ Asym|Tree,
  Orange, start = startvec)
tidy(nml)
tidy(nml, effects = "fixed")
head(augment(nml, Orange))
glance(nml)

## End(Not run)

---

**matrix_tidiers**

**Tidiers for matrix objects**

**Description**

Matrix tidiers are deprecated and will be removed from an upcoming release of broom.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'matrix'
tidy(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'matrix'
glance(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x`: A matrix
- `...`: extra arguments, not used

**Details**

These perform tidying operations on matrix objects. `tidy` turns the matrix into a `data.frame` while bringing rownames, if they exist, in as a column called `.rownames` (since results of tidying operations never contain rownames). `glance` simply reports the number of rows and columns. Note that no augment method exists for matrices.
Value

tidy.matrix returns the original matrix converted into a data.frame, except that it incorporates rownames (if they exist) into a column called .rownames.

glance returns a one-row data.frame with

- nrow: number of rows
- ncol: number of columns
- complete.obs: number of columns that have no missing values
- na.fraction: fraction of values across all rows and columns that are missing

Examples

```r
## Not run:
mat <- as.matrix(mtcars)
tidy(mat)
glance(mat)

## End(Not run)
```

mcmc_tidiers  Tidying methods for MCMC (Stan, JAGS, etc.) fits

Description

MCMC tidiers will soon be deprecated in broom and there is no ongoing development of these functions at this time. MCMC tidiers are being developed in the broom.mixed package, which is not yet on CRAN.

Usage

tidyMCMC(x, pars, estimate.method = "mean", conf.int = FALSE,
         conf.level = 0.95, conf.method = "quantile", droppars = "lp__",
         rhat = FALSE, ess = FALSE, ...)

## S3 method for class 'rjags'
tidy(x, pars, estimate.method = "mean",
      conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95, conf.method = "quantile", ...)

## S3 method for class 'stanfit'
tidy(x, pars, estimate.method = "mean",
      conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95, conf.method = "quantile",
      droppars = "lp__", rhat = FALSE, ess = FALSE, ...)
Arguments

- **x**
  - an object of class "stanfit"
- **pars**
  - (character) specification of which parameters to include
- **estimate.method**
  - method for computing point estimate ("mean" or median")
- **conf.int**
  - (logical) include confidence interval?
- **conf.level**
  - probability level for CI
- **conf.method**
  - method for computing confidence intervals ("quantile" or "HPDinterval")
- **droppars**
  - Parameters not to include in the output (such as log-probability information)
- **rhat, ess**
  - (logical) include Rhat and/or effective sample size estimates?
- **...**
  - unused

Examples

```
## Not run:

# Using example from "RStan Getting Started"
# https://github.com/stan-dev/rstan/wiki/RStan-Getting-Started

model_file <- system.file("extdata", "8schools.stan", package = "broom")
schools_dat <- list(J = 8,
  y = c(28,  8,  -3,   7,  -1,   1,  18, 12),
  sigma = c(15,  10,  16,  11,   9,  11,  10, 18))

if (requireNamespace("rstan", quietly = TRUE)) {
  set.seed(2015)
  rstan_example <- stan(file = model_file, data = schools_dat,
                        iter = 100, chains = 2)
}

## End(Not run)

if (requireNamespace("rstan", quietly = TRUE)) {
  # the object from the above code was saved as rstan_example.rda
  infile <- system.file("extdata", "rstan_example.rda", package = "broom")
  load(infile)

  tidy(rstan_example)
  tidy(rstan_example, conf.int = TRUE, pars = "theta")

  td_mean <- tidy(rstan_example, conf.int = TRUE)
  td_median <- tidy(rstan_example, conf.int = TRUE, estimate.method = "median")

  library(dplyr)
  library(ggplot2)
  tds <- rbind(mutate(td_mean, method = "mean"),
```

```
nlme_tidiers

Tidying methods for mixed effects models

Description

nlme tidiers will soon be deprecated in broom and there is no ongoing development of these functions at this time. nlme tidiers are being developed in the broom.mixed package, which is not yet on CRAN.

Usage

## S3 method for class 'lme'
tidy(x, effects = "random", ...)

## S3 method for class 'lme'
augment(x, data = x$data, newdata, ...)

## S3 method for class 'lme'
glance(x, ...)

Arguments

x An object of class lme, such as those from lme or nlme
effects Either "random" (default) or "fixed"
... extra arguments (not used)
data original data this was fitted on; if not given this will attempt to be reconstructed
newdata new data to be used for prediction; optional

Details

These methods tidy the coefficients of mixed effects models of the lme class from functions of the nlme package.

When the modeling was performed with na.action = "na.omit" (as is the typical default), rows with NA in the initial data are omitted entirely from the augmented data frame. When the modeling was performed with na.action = "na.exclude", one should provide the original data as a second argument, at which point the augmented data will contain those rows (typically with NAs in place of the new columns). If the original data is not provided to augment() and na.action = "na.exclude", a warning is raised and the incomplete rows are dropped.
Value

All tidying methods return a data.frame without rownames. The structure depends on the method chosen.

tidy returns one row for each estimated effect, either random or fixed depending on the effects parameter. If effects = "random", it contains the columns

- group: the group within which the random effect is being estimated
- level: level within group
- term: term being estimated
- estimate: estimated coefficient

If effects="fixed", tidy returns the columns

- term: fixed term being estimated
- estimate: estimate of fixed effect
- std.error: standard error
- statistic: t-statistic
- p.value: P-value computed from t-statistic

augment returns one row for each original observation, with columns (each prepended by a .) added. Included are the columns

- .fitted: predicted values
- .resid: residuals
- .fixed: predicted values with no random effects

glance returns one row with the columns

- sigma: the square root of the estimated residual variance
- logLik: the data’s log-likelihood under the model
- AIC: the Akaike Information Criterion
- BIC: the Bayesian Information Criterion
- deviance: returned as NA. To quote Brian Ripley on R-help: McCullagh & Nelder (1989) would be the authoritative reference, but the 1982 first edition manages to use ‘deviance’ in three separate senses on one page.

See Also

na.action
null_tidiers

Examples

```r
## Not run:
if (require("nlme") & require("lme4")) {
  # example regressions are from lme4 documentation, but used for nlme
  lmm1 <- lme(Reaction ~ Days, random=~ Days|Subject, sleepstudy)
  tidy(lmm1)
  tidy(lmm1, effects = "fixed")
  head(augment(lmm1, sleepstudy))
  glance(lmm1)

  startvec <- c(Asym = 200, xmid = 725, scal = 350)
  nm1 <- nlme(circumference ~ SSlogis(age, Asym, xmid, scal),
               data = Orange,
               fixed = Asym + xmid + scal ~1,
               random = Asym ~1,
               start = startvec)
  tidy(nm1)
  tidy(nm1, effects = "fixed")
  head(augment(nm1, Orange))
  glance(nm1)
}
## End(Not run)
```

null_tidiers

### Tidiers for NULL inputs

**Description**

tidy(NULL), glance(NULL) and augment(NULL) all return an empty `tibble::tibble`. This empty tibble can be treated a tibble with zero rows, making it convenient to combine with other tibbles using functions like `purrr::map_df()` on lists of potentially NULL objects.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'NULL'
tidy(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'NULL'
glance(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'NULL'
augment(x, ...)
```
Arguments

- x: The value `NULL`.
- ...: Additional arguments (not used).

Value

An empty `tibble::tibble`.

See Also

- `tibble::tibble`
augment(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'tbl_df'

Arguments

x a rowwise_df
object the column name of the column containing the models to be tidied. For tidy, augment, and glance it should be the bare name; for _ methods it should be quoted.
...
additional arguments to pass on to the respective tidying method

Details

These tidy, augment and glance methods are for performing tidying on each row of a rowwise data frame created by dplyr's group_by and do operations. They first group a rowwise data frame based on all columns that are not lists, then perform the tidying operation on the specified column. This greatly shortens a common idiom of extracting tidy/augment/glance outputs after a do statement.

Note that this functionality is not currently implemented for data.tables, since the result of the do operation is difficult to distinguish from a regular data.table.

Value

A "grouped_df", where the non-list columns of the original are used as grouping columns alongside the tidied outputs.

Examples

library(dplyr)
regressions <- mtcars %>%
  group_by(cyl) %>%
  do(mod = lm(mpg ~ wt, .))

regressions
regressions %>% tidy(mod)
regressions %>% augment(mod)
regressions %>% glance(mod)

# we can provide additional arguments to the tidying function
regressions %>% tidy(mod, conf.int = TRUE)

# we can also include the original dataset as a "data" argument
# to augment:
regressions <- mtcars %>%
  group_by(cyl) %>%
  do(mod = lm(mpg ~ wt, .), original = (.))
# this allows all the original columns to be included:
regressions %>% augment(mod)  # doesn't include all original
regressions %>% augment(mod, data = original)  # includes all original

rstanarm_tidiers  Tidying methods for an rstanarm model

Description

rstanarm tidiers will soon be deprecated in broom and there is no ongoing development of these functions at this time.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'stanreg'
tidy(x, parameters = "non-varying",
     intervals = FALSE, prob = 0.9, ...)

## S3 method for class 'stanreg'
glance(x, looic = FALSE, ...)
```

Arguments

- **x**: Fitted model object from the `rstanarm` package. See `rstanarm::stanreg-objects()`.
- **parameters**: One or more of "non-varying", "varying", "hierarchical", "auxiliary" (can be abbreviated). See the Value section for details.
- **intervals**: If TRUE columns for the lower and upper bounds of the 100*prob% posterior uncertainty intervals are included. See `rstanarm::posterior_interval()` for details.
- **prob**: See `rstanarm::posterior_interval()`.
- **...**: For `glance`, if `looic=TRUE`, optional arguments to `rstanarm::loo.stanreg()`.
- **looic**: Should the LOO Information Criterion (and related info) be included? See `rstanarm::loo.stanreg()` for details. Note: for models fit to very large datasets this can be a slow computation.

Details

These methods tidy the estimates from `rstanarm::stanreg-objects()` (fitted model objects from the `rstanarm` package) into a summary.
Value

All tidying methods return a `data.frame` without rownames. The structure depends on the method chosen.

When parameters="non-varying" (the default), `tidy.stanreg` returns one row for each coefficient, with three columns:

- **term**: The name of the corresponding term in the model.
- **estimate**: A point estimate of the coefficient (posterior median).
- **std.error**: A standard error for the point estimate based on `stats::mad()`. See the Uncertainty estimates section in `rstanarm::print.stanreg()` for more details.

For models with group-specific parameters (e.g., models fit with `rstanarm::stan_glmer()`), setting parameters="varying" selects the group-level parameters instead of the non-varying regression coefficients. Additional columns are added indicating the level and group. Specifying parameters="hierarchical" selects the standard deviations and (for certain models) correlations of the group-level parameters.

Setting parameters="auxiliary" will select parameters other than those included by the other options. The particular parameters depend on which `rstanarm` modeling function was used to fit the model. For example, for models fit using `rstanarm::stan_glm.nb()` the overdispersion parameter is included if parameters="aux", for `rstanarm::stan_lm()` the auxiliary parameters include the residual SD, R^2, and log(fit_ratio), etc.

If intervals=TRUE, columns for the lower and upper values of the posterior intervals computed with `rstanarm::posterior_interval()` are also included.

`glance` returns one row with the columns

- **algorithm**: The algorithm used to fit the model.
- **pss**: The posterior sample size (except for models fit using optimization).
- **nobs**: The number of observations used to fit the model.
- **sigma**: The square root of the estimated residual variance, if applicable. If not applicable (e.g., for binomial GLMs), sigma will be given the value 1 in the returned object.

If looic=TRUE, then the following additional columns are also included:

- **looic**: The LOO Information Criterion.
- **elpd_loo**: The expected log predictive density (elpd_loo = -2 * looic).
- **p_loo**: The effective number of parameters.

See Also

`rstanarm::summary.stanreg()`
Examples

```r
## Not run:
fit <- stan_glmer(mpg ~ wt + (1|cyl) + (1+wt|gear), data = mtcars,
                 iter = 300, chains = 2)
# non-varying ("population") parameters
tidy(fit, intervals = TRUE, prob = 0.5)

# hierarchical sd & correlation parameters
tidy(fit, parameters = "hierarchical")

# group-specific deviations from "population" parameters
tidy(fit, parameters = "varying")

# glance method
glance(fit)
glance(fit, looic = TRUE, cores = 1)
## End(Not run)
```

**Description**

sparseMatrix tidiers are deprecated and will be removed from an upcoming version of broom.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'dgTMatrix'
tidy(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'dgCMatrix'
tidy(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'sparseMatrix'
tidy(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x` A Matrix object
- `...` Extra arguments, not used

**Details**

Tidy a sparseMatrix object from the Matrix package into a three-column data frame, row, column, and value (with zeros missing). If there are row names or column names, use those, otherwise use indices.
Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Note that the sf package now defines tidy spatial objects and is the recommend approach to spatial data. sp tidiers are likely to be deprecated in the near future in favor of sf::st_as_sf(). Development of sp tidiers has halted in broom.

## Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'SpatialPolygonsDataFrame'
 tidy(x, region = NULL, ...)

## S3 method for class 'SpatialPolygons'
 tidy(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'Polygons'
 tidy(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'Polygon'
 tidy(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'SpatialLinesDataFrame'
 tidy(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'Lines'
 tidy(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'Line'
 tidy(x, ...)
```

## Arguments

- **x**: A SpatialPolygonsDataFrame, SpatialPolygons, Polygons, Polygon, SpatialLinesDataFrame, Lines or Line object.
- **region**: name of variable used to split up regions
- **...**: not used by this method
summary_tidiers  
Tidy/glance a(n) summaryDefault object

Description

For models that have only a single component, the tidy() and glance() methods are identical. Please see the documentation for both of those methods.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'summaryDefault'
tidy(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'summaryDefault'
glance(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`  
  A summaryDefault object, created by calling summary() on a vector.

- `...`  
  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.lvl = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.lvl = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A one-row tibble::tibble with columns:

- `minimum`  
  Minimum value in original vector.

- `q1`  
  First quartile of original vector.

- `median`  
  Median of original vector.

- `mean`  
  Mean of original vector.

- `q3`  
  Third quartile of original vector.

- `maximum`  
  Maximum value in original vector.

- `na`  
  Number of NA values in original vector. Column present only when original vector had at least one NA entry.

See Also

- tidy()
- summary()
tidy.aareg

Examples

```r
v <- rnorm(1000)
s <- summary(v)
s
tidy(s)
glance(s)

v2 <- c(v, NA)
tidy(summary(v2))
```

tidy.aareg  

Tidy a(n) aareg object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'aareg'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`  
  An `aareg` object returned from `survival::aareg()`.
- `...`  
  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row for each coefficient and columns:

- `term`  
  name of coefficient
- `estimate`  
  estimate of the slope
- `statistic`  
  test statistic for coefficient
- `std.error`  
  standard error of statistic
robust.se  robust version of standard error estimate (only when x was called with dfbeta = TRUE)
z            z score
p.value     p-value

See Also
tidy(), survival::aareg()

Other aareg tidiers: glance.aareg

Other survival tidiers: augment.coxph, augment.survreg, glance.aareg, glance.cch, glance.coxph, glance.pyears, glance.survdiff, glance.survexp, glance.survfit, glance.survreg, tidy.cch, tidy.coxph, tidy.pyears, tidy.survdiff, tidy.survexp, tidy.survfit, tidy.survreg

Examples

library(survival)

afit <- aareg(
  Surv(time, status) ~ age + sex + ph.ecog,
  data = lung,
  dfbeta = TRUE
)

tidy(afit)

 tidy.acf  Tidy a(n) acf object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

## S3 method for class 'acf'
tidy(x, ...)

Arguments

x  An acf object created by stats::acf(), stats::pacf() or stats::ccf().
Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in . . . , where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

**Value**

A `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `lag`  
  lag values
- `acf`  
  calculated correlation

**See Also**

`tidy(), stats::acf(), stats::pacf(), stats::ccf()`

Other time series tidiers: `tidy.spec, tidy.ts, tidy.zoo`

**Examples**

```r
 tidy(acf(lh, plot = FALSE))
tidy(cpf(mdeaths, fdeaths, plot = FALSE))
tidy(pacf(lh, plot = FALSE))
```

**Description**

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'anova'
tidy(x, ...)
```
Arguments

- `x`: An anova objects, such as those created by `stats::anova()` or `car::Anova()`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Details

The `term` column of an ANOVA table can come with leading or trailing whitespace, which this tidying method trims.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with columns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>term</code></td>
<td>Term within the model, or &quot;Residuals&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>df</code></td>
<td>Degrees of freedom used by this term in the model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sumsq</code></td>
<td>Sum of squares explained by this term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>meansq</code></td>
<td>Mean of sum of squares among degrees of freedom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>statistic</code></td>
<td>F statistic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>p.value</code></td>
<td>P-value from F test</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Also

- `tidy()`, `stats::anova()`, `car::Anova()`
- Other anova tidiers: `tidy.TukeyHSD`, `tidy.aovlist`, `tidy.aov`, `tidy.manova`

Examples

```r
a <- aov(mpg ~ wt + qsec + disp, mtcars)
tidy(a)
```
tidy.aov

**tidy.aov**  
*Tidy a(n) aov object*

### Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies across models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

### Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'aov'
tidy(x, ...)
```

### Arguments

- `x`  
  An `aov` object, such as those created by `stats::aov()`.  
- `...`  
  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `. . .`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

### Details

The `term` column of an ANOVA table can come with leading or trailing whitespace, which this tidying method trims.

### Value

A **tibble::tibble** with columns

- `term`  
  Term within the model, or "Residuals"
- `df`  
  Degrees of freedom used by this term in the model
- `sumsq`  
  Sum of squares explained by this term
- `meansq`  
  Mean of sum of squares among degrees of freedom
- `statistic`  
  F statistic
- `p.value`  
  P-value from F test

### See Also

- `tidy()`, `stats::aov()`
- Other anova tidiers: `tidy.TukeyHSD`, `tidy.anova`, `tidy.aovlist`, `tidy.manova`
Examples

```r
a <- aov(mpg ~ wt + qsec + disp, mtcars)
tidy(a)
```

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'aovlist'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: An aovlist objects, such as those created by `stats::aov()`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Details

The `term` column of an ANOVA table can come with leading or trailing whitespace, which this tidying method trims.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with columns

- `term`: Term within the model, or "Residuals"
- `df`: Degrees of freedom used by this term in the model
- `sumsq`: Sum of squares explained by this term
- `meansq`: Mean of sum of squares among degrees of freedom
- `statistic`: F statistic
- `p.value`: P-value from F test
- `stratum`: The error stratum
tidy.Arima

See Also
tidy(), stats::aov()

Other anova tidiers: tidy.TukeyHSD, tidy.anova, tidy.aov, tidy.manova

Examples

```r
a <- aov(mpg ~ wt + qsec + Error(disp / am), mtcars)
tidy(a)
```

tidy.Arima  

Tidy an Arima object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'Arima'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95, ...)
```

Arguments

- **x**: An object of class Arima created by stats::arima().
- **conf.int**: Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to FALSE.
- **conf.level**: The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if conf.int = TRUE. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
- **...**: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note**: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.lvel = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.
Value

A tibble::tibble with one row for each coefficient and columns:

- **term**: The term in the nonlinear model being estimated and tested
- **estimate**: The estimated coefficient
- **std.error**: The standard error from the linear model

If conf.int = TRUE, also returns

- **conf.low**: low end of confidence interval
- **conf.high**: high end of confidence interval

See Also

stats::arima()

Other Arima tidiers: glance.Arima

Examples

```r
fit <- arima(1h, order = c(1, 0, 0))
tidy(fit)
glance(fit)
```

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'betareg'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95, ...)
```
tidy.betareg

Arguments

- **x**: A `betareg` object produced by a call to `betareg::betareg()`.
- **conf.int**: Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to `FALSE`.
- **conf.level**: The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int = TRUE`. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
- **...**: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note**: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble()` with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

- **term**: The name of the regression term.
- **estimate**: The estimated value of the regression term.
- **std.error**: The standard error of the regression term.
- **statistic**: The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that the regression term is non-zero.
- **p.value**: The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.
- **conf.low**: The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.
- **conf.high**: The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.

In addition to the standard columns, the returned tibble has an additional column `component` indicating whether a particular term was used to model either the "mean" or "precision". Here the precision is the inverse of the variance, often referred to as `phi`. At least one term will have been used to model `phi`.

See Also

- `tidy()`, `betareg::betareg()`

Examples

```r
library(betareg)

data("GasolineYield", package = "betareg")

mod <- betareg(yield ~ batch + temp, data = GasolineYield)
```
mod
tidy(mod)
tidy(mod, conf.int = TRUE)
tidy(mod, conf.int = TRUE, conf.level = .99)
augment(mod)
glance(mod)

### tidy.biglm

*Tidy a(n) biglm object*

#### Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

#### Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'biglm'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95,
     exponentiate = FALSE, quick = FALSE, ...)
```

#### Arguments

- **x**
  - A biglm object created by a call to `biglm::biglm()` or `biglm::bigglm()`.
- **conf.int**
  - Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to FALSE.
- **conf.level**
  - The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int = TRUE`. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
- **exponentiate**
  - Logical indicating whether or not to exponentiate the the coefficient estimates. This is typical for logistic and multinomial regressions, but a bad idea if there is no log or logit link. Defaults to FALSE.
- **quick**
  - Logical indicating if the only the term and estimate columns should be returned. Often useful to avoid time consuming covariance and standard error calculations. Defaults to FALSE.
- **...**
  - Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.
Value

A tibble::tibble() with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

- **term**: The name of the regression term.
- **estimate**: The estimated value of the regression term.
- **std.error**: The standard error of the regression term.
- **statistic**: The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that the regression term is non-zero.
- **p.value**: The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.
- **conf.low**: The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if conf.int = TRUE.
- **conf.high**: The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if conf.int = TRUE.

See Also

tidy(), biglm::biglm(), biglm::bigglm()

Other biglm tidiers: glance.biglm

Examples

```r
if (require("biglm", quietly = TRUE)) {
  bfit <- biglm(mpg ~ wt + disp, mtcars)
  tidy(bfit)
  tidy(bfit, conf.int = TRUE)
  tidy(bfit, conf.int = TRUE, conf.level = .9)

  glance(bfit)

  # bigglm: logistic regression
  bgfit <- bigglm(am ~ mpg, mtcars, family = binomial())
  tidy(bgfit)
  tidy(bgfit, exponentiate = TRUE)
  tidy(bgfit, conf.int = TRUE)
  tidy(bgfit, conf.int = TRUE, conf.level = .9)
  tidy(bgfit, conf.int = TRUE, conf.level = .9, exponentiate = TRUE)

  glance(bgfit)
}
```
tidy.binDesign

Tidy a(n) binDesign object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'binDesign'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A `binGroup::binDesign()` object.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `n`: Number of trials in given iteration.
- `power`: Power achieved for given value of `n`.

See Also

- `tidy()`, `binGroup::binDesign()`
- Other bingroup tidiers: `glance.binDesign`, `tidy.binWidth`

Examples

```r
if (require("binGroup", quietly = TRUE)) {
  des <- binDesign(nmax = 300, delta = 0.06,
                   p.hyp = 0.1, power = .8)

  glance(des)
  tidy(des)
}
tidy.binWidth

Tidy a(n) binWidth object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'binWidth'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` A `binGroup::binWidth()` object.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `ci.width` Expected width of confidence interval.
- `alternative` Alternative hypothesis.
- `p` True proportion.
- `n` Total sample size.

See Also

- `tidy()`, `binGroup::binWidth()`
- Other bingroup tidiers: `glance.binDesign`, `tidy.binDesign`
Examples

```r
if (require("binGroup", quietly = TRUE)) {
  bw <- binWidth(100, .1)
  tidy(bw)

  library(dplyr)
  d <- expand.grid(n = seq(100, 800, 100),
                   p = .5,
                   method = c("CP", "Blaker", "Score", "Wald"),
                   stringsAsFactors = FALSE) %>%
    group_by(n, p, method) %>%
    do(tidy(binWidth(.n, .p, method = .method)))

  library(ggplot2)
  ggplot(d, aes(n, ci.width, color = method)) +
  geom_line() +
  xlab("Total Observations") +
  ylab("Expected CI Width")
}
```

tidy.boot | *Tidy a(n) boot object*

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'boot'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95,
     conf.method = "perc", ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A `boot::boot()` object.
- `conf.int`: Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to `FALSE`.
- `conf.level`: The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int = TRUE`. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
- `conf.method`: Passed to the type argument of `boot::boot.ci()`. Defaults to "perc".
Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in .... where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A tibble::tibble with one row per bootstrapped statistic and columns:

- **term**: Name of the computed statistic, if present.
- **statistic**: Original value of the statistic.
- **bias**: Bias of the statistic.
- **std.error**: Standard error of the statistic.

If weights were provided to the boot function, an estimate column is included showing the weighted bootstrap estimate, and the standard error is of that estimate.

If there are no original statistics in the "boot" object, such as with a call to tsboot with orig.t = FALSE, the original and statistic columns are omitted, and only estimate and std.error columns shown.

See Also
tidy(), boot::boot(), boot::tsboot(), boot::boot.ci(), rsample::bootstraps()

Examples

```r
if (require("boot")) {
  clotting <- data.frame(
    u = c(5,10,15,20,30,40,60,80,100),
    lot1 = c(118,58,42,35,27,25,21,19,18),
    lot2 = c(69,35,26,21,18,16,13,12,12))
  
g1 <- glm(lot2 ~ log(u), data = clotting, family = Gamma)
  
  bootfun <- function(d, i) {
    coef(update(g1, data = d[i,]))
  }
  bootres <- boot(clotting, bootfun, R = 999)
  tidy(g1, conf.int=TRUE)
  tidy(bootres, conf.int=TRUE)
}
```
Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

This method tidies the coefficients of a bootstrapped temporal exponential random graph model estimated with the \texttt{xergm}. It simply returns the coefficients and their confidence intervals.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'btergm'
 tidy(x, conf.level = 0.95, exponentiate = FALSE, quick = FALSE, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A \texttt{btergm::btergm} object.
- `conf.level`: Confidence level for confidence intervals. Defaults to 0.95.
- `exponentiate`: Logical indicating whether or not to exponentiate the the coefficient estimates. This is typical for logistic and multinomial regressions, but a bad idea if there is no log or logit link. Defaults to \texttt{FALSE}.
- `quick`: Logical indicating if the only the \texttt{term} and \texttt{estimate} columns should be returned. Often useful to avoid time consuming covariance and standard error calculations. Defaults to \texttt{FALSE}.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. \textbf{Cautionary note:} Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in \ldots where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass \texttt{conf.level = 0.9}, all computation will proceed using \texttt{conf.level = 0.95}. Additionally, if you pass \texttt{newdata = my_tibble} to an \texttt{augment()} method that does not accept a \texttt{newdata} argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A \texttt{tibble::tibble} with one row per term in the random graph model and columns:

- `term`: The term in the model being estimated and tested.
- `estimate`: The estimated value of the coefficient.
- `conf.low`: The lower bound of the confidence interval.
- `conf.high`: The lower bound of the confidence interval.
See Also

tidy(), btergm::btergm()

Examples

```r
if (require("xergm")) {
  set.seed(1)
  # Using the same simulated example as the xergm package
  # Create 10 random networks with 10 actors
  networks <- list()
  for(i in 1:10){
    mat <- matrix(rbinom(100, 1, .25), nrow = 10, ncol = 10)
    diag(mat) <- 0
    nw <- network::network(mat)
    networks[[i]] <- nw
  }
  # Create 10 matrices as covariates
  covariates <- list()
  for (i in 1:10) {
    mat <- matrix(rnorm(100), nrow = 10, ncol = 10)
    covariates[[i]] <- mat
  }
  # Fit a model where the propensity to form ties depends
  # on the edge covariates, controlling for the number of
  # in-stars
  suppressWarnings(btfit <- btergm(networks ~ edges + istar(2) +
                                   edgecov(covariates), R = 100))

  # Show terms, coefficient estimates and errors
tidy(btfit)

  # Show coefficients as odds ratios with a 99% CI
tidy(btfit, exponentiate = TRUE, conf.level = 0.99)
}
```

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.
tidy.cch

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'cch'
tidy(x, conf.level = 0.95, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: An cch object returned from `survival::cch()`.
- `conf.level`: confidence level for CI
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble()` with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

- `term`: The name of the regression term.
- `estimate`: The estimated value of the regression term.
- `std.error`: The standard error of the regression term.
- `statistic`: The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that the regression term is non-zero.
- `p.value`: The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.
- `conf.low`: The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.
- `conf.high`: The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.

See Also

- `tidy()`, `survival::cch()`
- Other cch tidiers: `glance.cch`, `glance.survfit`
- Other survival tidiers: `augment.coxph`, `augment.survreg`, `glance.aareg`, `glance.cch`, `glance.coxph`, `glance.pyears`, `glance.survdiff`, `glance.survexp`, `glance.survfit`, `glance.survreg`, `tidy.aareg`, `tidy.coxph`, `tidy.pyears`, `tidy.survdiff`, `tidy.survexp`, `tidy.survfit`, `tidy.survreg`

Examples

```r
library(survival)

# examples come from cch documentation
subcoh <- nwto$s$in.subcohort
```
tidy.cld

```r
selccoh <- with(nwtco, rel==1|subcoh==1)
ccoh.data <- nwtco[selccoh,]
ccoh.data$subcoh <- subcoh[selccoh]
## central-lab histology
ccoh.data$histol <- factor(ccoh.data$histol,labels=c("FH","UH"))
## tumour stage
ccoh.data$stage <- factor(ccoh.data$stage,labels=c("I","II","III","IV"))
ccoh.data$age <- ccoh.data$age/12 # Age in years

fit.ccP <- cch(Surv(edrel, rel) ~ stage + histol + age, data = ccoh.data,
               subcoh = ~subcohort, id = ~seqno, cohort.size = 4028)

tidy(fit.ccP)
```

# coefficient plot
library(ggplot2)
ggplot(tidy(fit.ccP), aes(x = estimate, y = term)) +
  geom_point() +
  geom_errorbarh(aes(xmin = conf.low, xmax = conf.high), height = 0) +
  geom_vline(xintercept = 0)
```

---

tidy.cld

**Tidy a(n) cld object**

**Description**

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'cld'
tidy(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x`  
  A cld object created by calling `multcomp::cld()` on a `glht`, `confint.glht()` or `summary.glht()` object.

- `...`  
  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.
See Also

tidy(), multcomp::clsd(), multcomp::summary.glht(), multcomp::confint.glht(), multcomp::glht()

Other multcomp tidiers: tidy.confint.glht, tidy.glht, tidy.summary.glht

tidy.coeftest  

Tidy a(n) coeftest object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies across models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

## S3 method for class 'coeftest'
tidy(x, ...)

Arguments

x  A coeftest object returned from lmtest::coeftest().
...

Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ... where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A tibble::tibble with one row for each coefficient and columns:

term  The term in the linear model being estimated and tested
estimate  The estimated coefficient
std.error  The standard error
statistic  test statistic
p.value  p-value

See Also

tidy(), lmtest::coeftest()
Examples

```r
if (require("lmtest", quietly = TRUE)) {
  data(Mandible)
  fm <- lm(length ~ age, data=Mandible, subset=(age <= 28))

  lmtest::coeftest(fm)
  tidy(coeftest(fm))
}
```

**tidy.confint.glht**  
*Tidy a(n) confint.glht object*

**Description**

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'confint.glht'
tidy(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x`  
  A confint.glht object created by calling `multcomp::confint.glht()` on a glht object created with `multcomp::glht()`.

- `...`  
  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

**See Also**

- `tidy()`, `multcomp::confint.glht()`, `multcomp::glht()`

Other multcomp tidiers: `tidy.cld`, `tidy.glht`, `tidy.summary.glht`
tidy.confusionMatrix

Tidy a(n) confusionMatrix object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'confusionMatrix'
tidy(x, by_class = TRUE, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: An object of class `confusionMatrix` created by a call to `caret::confusionMatrix()`.
- `by_class`: Logical indicating whether or not to show performance measures broken down by class. Defaults to TRUE. When `by_class = FALSE` only returns a tibble with accuracy and kappa statistics.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one or more of the following columns:

- `term`: The name of a statistic from the confusion matrix
- `class`: Which class the term is a measurement of
- `estimate`: The value of the statistic
- `conf.low`: Low end of 95 percent CI only applicable to accuracy
- `conf.high`: High end of 95 percent CI only applicable to accuracy
- `p.value`: P-value for accuracy and kappa statistics

See Also

`tidy()`, `caret::confusionMatrix()`
Examples

```r
if (requireNamespace("caret", quietly = TRUE)) {
  set.seed(27)

  two_class_sample1 <- as.factor(sample(letters[1:2], 100, TRUE))
  two_class_sample2 <- as.factor(sample(letters[1:2], 100, TRUE))

  two_class_cm <- caret::confusionMatrix(
    two_class_sample1,
    two_class_sample2
  )

  tidy(two_class_cm)
  tidy(two_class_cm, by_class = FALSE)

  # multiclass example

  six_class_sample1 <- as.factor(sample(letters[1:6], 100, TRUE))
  six_class_sample2 <- as.factor(sample(letters[1:6], 100, TRUE))

  six_class_cm <- caret::confusionMatrix(
    six_class_sample1,
    six_class_sample2
  )

  tidy(six_class_cm)
  tidy(six_class_cm, by_class = FALSE)
}
```

**tidy.coxph**  
* Tidy a(n) coxph object

**Description**

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'coxph'
tidy(x, exponentiate = FALSE, conf.int = TRUE,
    conf.level = 0.95, ...)
```
Arguments

- **x**: A coxph object returned from `survival::coxph()`.
- **exponentiate**: Logical indicating whether or not to exponentiate the coefficient estimates. This is typical for logistic and multinomial regressions, but a bad idea if there is no log or logit link. Defaults to FALSE.
- **conf.int**: Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to FALSE.
- **conf.level**: The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if conf.int = TRUE. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
- **...**: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an `augment()` method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row for each term and columns:

- **estimate**: estimate of slope
- **std.error**: standard error of estimate
- **statistic**: test statistic
- **p.value**: p-value

See Also

- `tidy()`, `survival::coxph()`
- Other coxph tidiers: `augment.coxph`, `glance.coxph`
- Other survival tidiers: `augment.coxph`, `augment.survreg`, `glance.aareg`, `glance.cch`, `glance.coxph`, `glance.pyears`, `glance.survdiff`, `glance.survexp`, `glance.survfit`, `glance.survreg`, `tidy.aareg`, `tidy.cch`, `tidy.pyears`, `tidy.survdiff`, `tidy.survexp`, `tidy.survfit`, `tidy.survreg`

Examples

```r
library(survival)

cfit <- coxph(Surv(time, status) ~ age + sex, lung)
tidy(cfit)
tidy(cfit, exponentiate = TRUE)

lp <- augment(cfit, lung)
risks <- augment(cfit, lung, type.predict = "risk")
```
tidy.cv.glmnet

Tidy a(n) cv.glmnet object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

## S3 method for class 'cv.glmnet'
tidy(x, ...)

```r
expected <- augment(cfit, lung, type.predict = "expected")

glance(cfit)

# also works on clogit models
resp <- levels(logan$occupation)
n <- nrow(logan)
indx <- rep(1:n, length(resp))
logan2 <- data.frame(
  logan[indx,],
  id = indx,
  tocc = factor(rep(resp, each=n))
)

logan2$case <- (logan2$occupation == logan2$tocc)

c1 <- clogit(case ~ tocc + tocc:education + strata(id), logan2)
tidy(c1)
glance(c1)

library(ggplot2)

ggplot(lp, aes(age, .fitted, color = sex)) +
  geom_point()

ggplot(risks, aes(age, .fitted, color = sex)) +
  geom_point()

ggplot(expected, aes(time, .fitted, color = sex)) +
  geom_point()
```
Arguments

x
A cv.glmnet object returned from \texttt{glmnet::cv.glmnet()}. 

... 
Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in \ldots, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an \texttt{augment()} method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A \texttt{tibble::tibble} with one-row for each value of the penalization parameter \texttt{lambda} in \texttt{x} and columns:

- \texttt{lambda} Value of the penalty parameter \texttt{lambda}.
- \texttt{estimate} Median loss across all cross-validation folds for a given \texttt{lambda}.
- \texttt{std.error} Standard error of the cross-validation estimated loss.
- \texttt{conf.low} lower bound on confidence interval for cross-validation estimated loss.
- \texttt{conf.high} Upper bound on confidence interval for cross-validation estimated loss.
- \texttt{nzero} Number of coefficients that are exactly zero for given \texttt{lambda}.

See Also

\texttt{tidy()}, \texttt{glmnet::cv.glmnet()}

Other glmnet tidiers: \texttt{glance.cv.glmnet, glance.glmnet, tidy.glmnet}

Examples

if (requireNamespace("glmnet", quietly = TRUE)) {
  library(glmnet)
  set.seed(27)

  nob <- 100
  nvar <- 50
  real <- 5

  x <- matrix(rnorm(nobs * nvar), nobs, nvar)
  beta <- c(rnorm(real, 0, 1), rep(0, nvar - real))
  y <- c(t(beta) %*% t(x)) + rnorm(nvar, sd = 3)

  cvfit1 <- cv.glmnet(x,y)

  tidy(cvfit1)
  glance(cvfit1)
```r
library(ggplot2)
tidied_cv <- tidy(cvfit1)
glance_cv <- glance(cvfit1)

# plot of MSE as a function of lambda
g <- ggplot(tidied_cv, aes(lambda, estimate)) + geom_line() + scale_x_log10()
g

# plot of MSE as a function of lambda with confidence ribbon
g <- g + geom_ribbon(aes(ymin = conf.low, ymax = conf.high), alpha = .25)
g

# plot of MSE as a function of lambda with confidence ribbon and choices
# of minimum lambda marked
g <- g + geom_vline(xintercept = glance_cv$lambda.min) +
  geom_vline(xintercept = glance_cv$lambda.1se, lty = 2)
g

# plot of number of zeros for each choice of lambda
ggplot(tidied_cv, aes(lambda, nzero)) + geom_line() + scale_x_log10()

tidied <- tidy(cvfit1$glmnet.fit)
ggplot(tidied, aes(lambda, estimate, group = term)) + scale_x_log10() +
  geom_line() +
  geom_vline(xintercept = glance_cv$lambda.min) +
  geom_vline(xintercept = glance_cv$lambda.1se, lty = 2)
```

tidy.density

Tidy a(n) density object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'density'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` A density object returned from `stats::density()`.
Tidy a(n) dist object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'dist'
tidy(x, diagonal = attr(x, "Diag"), upper = attr(x, "Upper"), ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A `dist` object returned from `stats::dist()`.
- `diagonal`: Logical indicating whether or not to tidy the diagonal elements of the distance matrix. Defaults to whatever was based to the `diag` argument of `stats::dist()`.
- `upper`: Logical indicating whether or not to tidy the upper half of the distance matrix. Defaults to whatever was based to the `upper` argument of `stats::dist()`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with two columns: points `x` where the density is estimated, and estimated density `y`.

See Also

- `tidy()`, `stats::density()`
- Other stats tidiers: `tidy.dist`, `tidy.ftable`
Details
If the distance matrix does not include an upper triangle and/or diagonal, the tidied version will not either.

Value
A tibble::tibble with one row for each pair of items in the distance matrix, with columns:

- item1: First item
- item2: Second item
- distance: Distance between items

See Also
tidy(), stats::dist()
Other stats tidiers: tidy-density, tidy-ftable

Examples

```r
iris_dist <- dist(t(iris[, 1:4]))
iris_dist
tidy(iris_dist)
tidy(iris_dist, upper = TRUE)
tidy(iris_dist, diagonal = TRUE)
```

Tidy a(n) ergm object

Description
Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

The methods should work with any model that conforms to the ergm class, such as those produced from weighted networks by the ergm-count package.

Usage
```r
## S3 method for class 'ergm'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95,
     exponentiate = FALSE, quick = FALSE, ...)
```
Arguments

- **x**: An `ergm` object returned from a call to `ergm::ergm()`.
- **conf.int**: Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to `FALSE`.
- **conf.level**: The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int = TRUE`. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
- **exponentiate**: Logical indicating whether or not to exponentiate the the coefficient estimates. This is typical for logistic and multinomial regressions, but a bad idea if there is no log or logit link. Defaults to `FALSE`.
- **quick**: Logical indicating if the only the `term` and `estimate` columns should be returned. Often useful to avoid time consuming covariance and standard error calculations. Defaults to `FALSE`.
- **...**: Additional arguments to pass to `ergm::summary.ergm()`. **Cautionary note**: Mispecified arguments may be silently ignored.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row for each coefficient in the exponential random graph model, with columns:

- **term**: The term in the model being estimated and tested
- **estimate**: The estimated coefficient
- **std.error**: The standard error
- **mcmc.error**: The MCMC error
- **p.value**: The two-sided p-value

If `conf.int = TRUE`, it also includes columns for `conf.low` and `conf.high`.

References


See Also

- `tidy()`, `ergm::ergm()`, `ergm::control.ergm()`, `ergm::summary.ergm()`

Other ergm tidiers: `glance.ergm`

Examples

```r
## Not run:
if (require("ergm")) {
  # Using the same example as the ergm package
  # Load the Florentine marriage network data
```
tidy.factanal

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'factanal'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A factanal object created by `stats::factanal()`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.
tidy.felm

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row for each variable used in the analysis and columns:

- **variable**: The variable being estimated in the factor analysis
- **uniqueness**: Proportion of residual, or unexplained variance
- **f1X**: Factor loading of term on factor X. There will be as many columns of this format as there were factors fitted.

See Also

tidy(), stats::factanal()

Other factanal tidiers: augment.factanal, glance.factanal

Examples

```r
mod <- factanal(mtcars, 3, scores = "regression")

glance(mod)
tidy(mod)
augment(mod)
augment(mod, mtcars)
```

tidy.felm | *Tidy an* felm *object*

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'felm'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95,
    fe = FALSE, ...)
```

Arguments

- **x**: A `felm` object returned from `lfe::felm()`.
- **conf.int**: Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to `FALSE`. 
conf.level  The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if conf.int = TRUE. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.

fe  Logical indicating whether or not to include estimates of fixed effects. Defaults to FALSE.

...  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A tibble::tibble() with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

- term  The name of the regression term.
- estimate  The estimated value of the regression term.
- std.error  The standard error of the regression term.
- statistic  The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that the regression term is non-zero.
- p.value  The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.
- conf.low  The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if conf.int = TRUE.
- conf.high  The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if conf.int = TRUE.

If fe = TRUE, also includes rows for for fixed effects estimates.

See Also
tidy().lfe::felm()

Other felm tidiers: augment.felm

Examples

if (require("lfe", quietly = TRUE)) {
  library(lfe)

  N=1e2
  DT <- data.frame(
    id = sample(5, N, TRUE),
    v1 = sample(5, N, TRUE),
    v2 = sample(1e6, N, TRUE),
    v3 = sample(round(runif(100, max=100),4), N, TRUE),
  )
tidy.fitdistr

Tidy a(n) fitdistr object

description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

## S3 method for class 'fitdistr'
tidy(x, ...)

Arguments

x  A fitdistr object returned by MASS::fitdistr()
...

Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.
**tidy.ftable**

**Value**

A `tibble::tibble` with one row for estimated parameter, with columns:

- **term**: The term that was estimated
- **estimate**: Estimated value
- **std.error**: Standard error of estimate

**See Also**

- `tidy()`, `MASS::fitdistr()`
- Other fitdistr tidiers: `glance.fitdistr`

**Examples**

```r
set.seed(2015)
x <- rnorm(100, 5, 2)

library(MASS)
fit <- fitdistr(x, dnorm, list(mean = 3, sd = 1))
tidy(fit)
glance(fit)
```

---

**tidy.ftable**  
*Tidy a(n) ftable object*

**Description**

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'ftable'
tidy(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- **x**: An ftable object returned from `stats::ftable()`.
Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

**Value**

An `ftable` contains a "flat" contingency table. This melts it into a `tibble::tibble` with one column for each variable, then a `Freq` column.

**See Also**

`tidy()`, `stats::ftable()`

Other stats tidiers: `tidy_density`, `tidy_dist`

**Examples**

```r
 tidy(ftable(Titanic, row.vars = 1:3))
```

---

**Description**

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'Gam'
tidy(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x`: A Gam object returned from a call to `gam::gam()`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.
Details

Tidy gam objects created by calls to `mgcv::gam()` with `tidy.gam()`.

Value

The tidied output of the parametric ANOVA for the GAM model as a `tibble::tibble` with one row for each term in the model.

See Also

`tidy()`, `gam::gam()`, `tidy.anova()`, `tidy.gam()`

Other gam tidiers: `glance.Gam`

Examples

```r
library(gam)
g <- gam(mpg ~ s(hp, 4) + am + qsec, data = mtcars)
tidy(g)
```

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
# S3 method for class 'gam'
tidy(x, parametric = FALSE, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` A gam object returned from a call to `mgcv::gam()`.
- `parametric` Logical indicating if parametric or smooth terms should be tidied. Defaults to `FALSE`, meaning that smooth terms are tidied by default.
... Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in \(...\) where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

**Details**

To tidy Gam objects created by calls to `gam::gam()`, see `tidy.Gam()`.

**See Also**

`tidy(), mgcv::gam(), tidy.Gam()`

Other mgcv tidiers: `glance.gam`

**Examples**

```r

library(mgcv)

# Create a model

m <- mgcv::gam(mpg ~ s(hp) + am + qsec, data = mtcars)

tidy(m)
tidy(m, parametric = TRUE)
glance(m)
```

---

**tidy.gamlss**

_Tidy a(n) gamlss object_

**Description**

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

**Usage**

```r

## S3 method for class 'gamlss'
tidy(x, quick = FALSE, ...)
```
Arguments

x
A `gamlss` object returned from `gamlss::gamlss()`.

quick
Logical indicating if the only the term and estimate columns should be returned. Often useful to avoid time consuming covariance and standard error calculations. Defaults to `FALSE`.

... Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row for each coefficient, containing columns

- **parameter** Type of coefficient being estimated: `mu`, `sigma`, `nu`, or `tau`.
- **term** Name of term in the model.
- **estimate** Estimate coefficient of given term.
- **std.error** Standard error of given term.
- **statistic** T-statistic used to test hypothesis that coefficient equals zero.
- **p.value** Two sided p-value based on null hypothesis of coefficient equaling zero.

Examples

```r
library(gamlss)

g <- gamlss(
  y ~ pb(x),
  sigma.fo = ~ pb(x),
  family = BCT,
  data = abdom,
  method = mixed(1, 20)
)

tidy(g)
```
Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'garch'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A garch object returned by `tseries::garch()`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note**: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row for each coefficient and columns:

- `term`: The term in the linear model being estimated and tested
- `estimate`: The estimated coefficient
- `std.error`: The standard error
- `statistic`: test statistic
- `p.value`: p-value

See Also

- `tidy()`, `tseries::garch()`
- Other garch tidiers: `glance.garch`
Tidy a(n) geeglm object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'geeglm'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95,
exponentiate = FALSE, quick = FALSE, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` A `geeglm` object returned from a call to `geepack::geeglm()`.
- `conf.int` Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to `FALSE`.
- `conf.level` The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int = TRUE`. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
- `exponentiate` Logical indicating whether or not to exponentiate the the coefficient estimates. This is typical for logistic and multinomial regressions, but a bad idea if there is no log or logit link. Defaults to `FALSE`.
- `quick` Logical indicating if the only the term and estimate columns should be returned. Often useful to avoid time consuming covariance and standard error calculations. Defaults to `FALSE`.
Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass \texttt{conf.level = 0.9}, all computation will proceed using \texttt{conf.level = 0.95}. Additionally, if you pass \texttt{newdata = my_tibble} to an \texttt{augment()} method that does not accept a \texttt{newdata} argument, it will use the default value for the \texttt{data} argument.

**Details**

If \texttt{conf.int = TRUE}, the confidence interval is computed with the \texttt{confint.geeglm()} function.

If you have missing values in your model data, you may need to refit the model with \texttt{na.action = na.exclude} or deal with the missingness in the data beforehand.

**Value**

A \texttt{tibble::tibble} with one row for each coefficient, with five columns:

- \texttt{term} The term in the linear model being estimated and tested
- \texttt{estimate} The estimated coefficient
- \texttt{std.error} The standard error from the GEE model
- \texttt{statistic} Wald statistic
- \texttt{p.value} two-sided p-value

If \texttt{conf.int = TRUE}, includes columns \texttt{conf.low} and \texttt{conf.high}, which are computed internally.

**See Also**

\texttt{tidy()}, \texttt{geepack::geeglm()}

**Examples**

```r
if (requireNamespace("geepack", quietly = TRUE)) {
  library(geepack)
data(state)

ds <- data.frame(state.region, state.x77)
geefit <- geeglm(Income ~ Frost + Murder, id = state.region, 
  data = ds, family = gaussian, 
  corstr = "exchangeable")

tidy(gfefit)
tidy(gfefit, quick = TRUE)
tidy(gfefit, conf.int = TRUE)
}
```
tidy.glht  

Tidy a(n) glht object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'glht'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A glht object returned by `multcomp::glht()`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `confLevel = .9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.9`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

See Also

- `tidy()`, `multcomp::glht()`

Other multcomp tidiers: `tidy.cld`, `tidy.confint.glht`, `tidy.summary.glht`

Examples

```r
if (require("multcomp") && require("ggplot2")) {

library(multcomp)
library(ggplot2)

amod <- aov(breaks ~ wool + tension, data = warpbreaks)
wht <- glht(amod, linfct = mcp(tension = "Tukey"))

tidy(wht)
ggplot(wht, aes(lhs, estimate)) + geom_point()

CI <- confint(wht)
tidy(CI)
ggplot(CI, aes(lhs, estimate, ymin = lwr, ymax = upr)) +
```
tidy.glm

Tidy a(n) glm object

description

This method wraps tidy.lm().

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'glm'
tidy(x, ...) # A glm object returned from stats::glm().
```

Arguments

- `x` A glm object returned from stats::glm().
- `...` Arguments passed on to tidy.lm.

- `x` An lm object created by stats::lm().

- `conf.int` Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to FALSE.

- `conf.level` The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if conf.int = TRUE. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.

- `quick` Logical indicating if the only the term and estimate columns should be returned. Often useful to avoid time consuming covariance and standard error calculations. Defaults to FALSE.

- `exponentiate` Logical indicating whether or not to exponentiate the the coefficient estimates. This is typical for logistic and multinomial regressions, but a bad idea if there is no log or logit link. Defaults to FALSE.

Value

A `tibble::tibble()` with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

- `term` The name of the regression term.
estimate  The estimated value of the regression term.
std.error  The standard error of the regression term.
statistic  The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that
          the regression term is non-zero.
p.value  The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.
conf.low  The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if
          conf.int = TRUE.
conf.high The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if
          conf.int = TRUE.

If the linear model is an mlm object (multiple linear model), there is an additional column:
response  Which response column the coefficients correspond to (typically Y1, Y2, etc)

See Also

  tidy(), tidy.lm()
  stats::glm()

Other lm tidiers: augment.glm, augment.lm, glance.glm, glance.lm, tidy.lm


tidy.glmnet  Tidy a(n) glmnet object

Description

  Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a
  single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers
  to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several
  distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

  ## S3 method for class 'glmnet'
tidy(x, return_zeros = FALSE, ...)

Arguments

  x  A glmnet object returned from glmnet::glmnet().
return_zeros  Logical indicating whether coefficients with value zero zero should be included
               in the results. Defaults to FALSE.
...  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary
       note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be
       ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will
       be used. For example, if you pass conf.lvel = 0.9, all computation will proceed
       using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an
       augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the
       default value for the data argument.
## Details

Note that while this representation of GLMs is much easier to plot and combine than the default structure, it is also much more memory-intensive. Do not use for large, sparse matrices.

No augment method is yet provided even though the model produces predictions, because the input data is not tidy (it is a matrix that may be very wide) and therefore combining predictions with it is not logical. Furthermore, predictions make sense only with a specific choice of lambda.

## Value

A `tibble::tibble` with columns:

- `term`: coefficient name (V1...VN by default, along with "(Intercept)"
- `step`: which step of lambda choices was used
- `estimate`: estimate of coefficient
- `lambda`: value of penalty parameter lambda
- `dev.ratio`: fraction of null deviance explained at each value of lambda

## See Also

- `tidy().glmnet::glmnet()`
- Other glmnet tidiers: `glance.cv.glmnet`, `glance.glmnet`, `tidy.cv.glmnet`

## Examples

```r
if (requireNamespace("glmnet", quietly = TRUE)) {

  library(glmnet)

  set.seed(2014)
  x <- matrix(rnorm(100*20),100,20)
  y <- rnorm(100)
  fit1 <- glmnet(x,y)

  tidy(fit1)
  glance(fit1)

  library(dplyr)
  library(ggplot2)

  tidied <- tidy(fit1) %>% filter(term != "(Intercept)"

  ggplot(tidied, aes(step, estimate, group = term)) + geom_line()
  ggplot(tidied, aes(lambda, estimate, group = term)) + geom_line() + scale_x_log10()
  ggplot(tidied, aes(lambda, dev.ratio)) + geom_line()

  # works for other types of regressions as well, such as logistic

  fit2 <- glmnet::glmnet(x,y, family = "binomial")
  tidy(fit2)
  glance(fit2)
}
```
tidy.glmRob

```r

g2 <- sample(1:2, 100, replace=TRUE)
fit2 <- glmnet(x, g2, family="binomial")
tidy(fit2)
```

**tidy.glmRob**

*Tidy a(n) glmRob object*

**Description**

This method wraps `tidy.lm()`.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'glmRob'
tidy(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x` A glmRob object returned from `robust::glmRob()`.
- `...` Arguments passed on to `tidy.lm`
- `x` An lm object created by `stats::lm()`.
- `conf.int` Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to FALSE.
- `conf.level` The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int = TRUE`. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
- `quick` Logical indicating if the only the term and estimate columns should be returned. Often useful to avoid time consuming covariance and standard error calculations. Defaults to FALSE.
- `exponentiate` Logical indicating whether or not to exponentiate the coefficient estimates. This is typical for logistic and multinomial regressions, but a bad idea if there is no log or logit link. Defaults to FALSE.

**Details**

For tidiers for robust models from the MASS package see `tidy.rlm()`.

**Value**

A `tibble::tibble()` with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

- `term` The name of the regression term.
- `estimate` The estimated value of the regression term.
- `std.error` The standard error of the regression term.
statistic   The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that the regression term is non-zero.
p.value    The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.
conf.low   The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if conf.int = TRUE.
conf.high  The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if conf.int = TRUE.

If the linear model is an mlm object (multiple linear model), there is an additional column:

response   Which response column the coefficients correspond to (typically Y1, Y2, etc)

See Also
tidy(), tidy.lm()
robust::glmRob()

Other robust tidiers: augment.glmRob, augment.lmRob, glance.glmRob, glance.lmRob, tidy.lmRob

Examples

library(robust)
m <- lmRob(mpg ~ wt, data = mtcars)
tidy(m)
augment(m)  
glance(m)

gm <- glmRob(am ~ wt, data = mtcars, family = "binomial")
glance(gm)

---

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'gmm'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95,
    exponentiate = FALSE, quick = FALSE, ...)
```
tidy.gmm

Arguments

x
A `gmm` object returned from `gmm::gmm()`.

conf.int
Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to FALSE.

conf.level
The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int` = TRUE. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.

exponentiate
Logical indicating whether or not to exponentiate the the coefficient estimates. This is typical for logistic and multinomial regressions, but a bad idea if there is no log or logit link. Defaults to FALSE.

quick
Logical indicating if the only the term and estimate columns should be returned. Often useful to avoid time consuming covariance and standard error calculations. Defaults to FALSE.

Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in . . . , where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble()` with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>term</td>
<td>The name of the regression term.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>estimate</td>
<td>The estimated value of the regression term.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>std.error</td>
<td>The standard error of the regression term.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>statistic</td>
<td>The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that the regression term is non-zero.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.value</td>
<td>The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conf.low</td>
<td>The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if <code>conf.int = TRUE</code>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conf.high</td>
<td>The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if <code>conf.int = TRUE</code>.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Also

`tidy()`, `gmm::gmm()`

Other gmm tidiers: `glance.gmm`
Examples

```r
if (requireNamespace("gmm", quietly = TRUE)) {

library(gmm)

# examples come from the "gmm" package
## CAPM test with GMM
data(Finance)
r <- Finance[1:300, 1:10]
rm <- Finance[1:300, "rm"]
rf <- Finance[1:300, "rf"]

z <- as.matrix(r-rf)
t <- nrow(z)
zm <- rm-rf
h <- matrix(zm, t, 1)
res <- gmm(z ~ zm, x = h)

# tidy result
tidy(res)
tidy(res, conf.int = TRUE)
tidy(res, conf.int = TRUE, conf.level = .99)

# coefficient plot
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)
tidy(res, conf.int = TRUE) %>%
  mutate(variable = reorder(variable, estimate)) %>%
ggplot(aes(estimate, variable)) +
  geom_point() +
  geom_errorbarh(aes(xmin = conf.low, xmax = conf.high)) +
  facet_wrap(~ term) +
  geom_vline(xintercept = 0, color = "red", lty = 2)

# from a function instead of a matrix
g <- function(theta, x) {
gmat <- cbind(e, e+c(x[,1]))
  return(gmat) }

x <- as.matrix(cbind(rm, r))
res_black <- gmm(g, x = x, t0 = rep(0, 11))
tidy(res_black)
tidy(res_black, conf.int = TRUE)

## APT test with Fama-French factors and GMM
f1 <- zm
f2 <- Finance[1:300, "hml"] - rf
f3 <- Finance[1:300, "smb"] - rf
```
tidy.htest

```
h <- cbind(f1, f2, f3)
res2 <- gmm(z ~ f1 + f2 + f3, x = h)

td2 <- tidy(res2, conf.int = TRUE)
td2

# coefficient plot
td2 %>%
  mutate(variable = reorder(variable, estimate)) %>%
  ggplot(aes(estimate, variable)) +
  geom_point() +
  geom_errorbarh(aes(xmin = conf.low, xmax = conf.high)) +
  facet_wrap(~ term) +
  geom_vline(xintercept = 0, color = "red", lty = 2)
```

---

**tidy.htest**

**Tidy/glance a(n) htest object**

---

**Description**

For models that have only a single component, the `tidy()` and `glance()` methods are identical. Please see the documentation for both of those methods.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'htest'
tidy(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'htest'
glance(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x` An htest object(s), such as those created by `stats::cor.test()`, `stats::t.test()`, `stats::wilcox.test()`, `stats::chisq.test()`, etc.

- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.
Value

A one-row `tibble::tibble` with one or more of the following columns, depending on which hypothesis test was used.

- **estimate**: Estimate of the effect size
- **statistic**: Test statistic used to compute the p-value
- **p.value**: P-value
- **parameter**: Parameter field in the htest, typically degrees of freedom
- **conf.low**: Lower bound on a confidence interval
- **conf.high**: Upper bound on a confidence interval
- **estimate1**: Sometimes two estimates are computed, such as in a two-sample t-test
- **estimate2**: Sometimes two estimates are computed, such as in a two-sample t-test
- **method**: Method used to compute the statistic as a string
- **alternative**: Alternative hypothesis as a string

See Also

- `tidy()`, `stats::cor.test()`, `stats::t.test()`, `stats::wilcox.test()`, `stats::chisq.test()`
- Other htest tidiers: `augment.htest`, `tidy.pairwise.htest`, `tidy.power.htest`

Examples

```r
tt <- t.test(rnorm(10))
tidy(tt)  # same output for all htests

tt <- t.test(mpg ~ am, data = mtcars)
tidy(tt)

wt <- wilcox.test(mpg ~ am, data = mtcars, conf.int = TRUE, exact = FALSE)
tidy(wt)

ct <- cor.test(mtcars$wt, mtcars$mpg)
tidy(ct)

chit <- chisq.test(xtabs(Freq ~ Sex + Class, data = as.data.frame(Titanic)))
tidy(chit)
augment(chit)
```
**tidy.ivreg**  
* Tidy a(n) ivreg object

**Description**

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'ivreg'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95,
     exponentiate = FALSE, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x` An ivreg object created by a call to `AER::ivreg()`.
- `conf.int` Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to `FALSE`.
- `conf.level` The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int = TRUE`. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
- `exponentiate` Logical indicating whether or not to exponentiate the the coefficient estimates. This is typical for logistic and multinomial regressions, but a bad idea if there is no log or logit link. Defaults to `FALSE`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

**Value**

A `tibble::tibble()` with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

- `term` The name of the regression term.
- `estimate` The estimated value of the regression term.
- `std.error` The standard error of the regression term.
- `statistic` The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that the regression term is non-zero.
- `p.value` The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.
conf.low  The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.

conf.high The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.

See Also

`tidy()`, `AER::ivreg()`

Other ivreg tidiers: `augment.ivreg`, `glance.ivreg`

Examples

```r
library(AER)

data("CigarettesSW", package = "AER")
ivr <- ivreg(
  log(packs) ~ income | population,
  data = CigarettesSW,
  subset = year == "1995"
)

summary(ivr)

tidy(ivr)
tidy(ivr, conf.int = TRUE)
tidy(ivr, conf.int = TRUE, exponentiate = TRUE)

augment(ivr)
glance(ivr)
```

tidy.kappa  

Tidy a(n) kappa object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
# S3 method for class 'kappa'
tidy(x, ...)
```
tidy.kappa

Arguments
- **x**: A kappa object returned from `psych::cohen.kappa()`.
- **...**: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Details
Note that confidence level (alpha) for the confidence interval cannot be set in `tidy`. Instead you must set the `alpha` argument to `psych::cohen.kappa()` when creating the kappa object.

Value
A `tibble::tibble` with columns:
- **type**: Either "weighted" or "unweighted"
- **estimate**: The estimated value of kappa with this method
- **conf.low**: Lower bound of confidence interval
- **conf.high**: Upper bound of confidence interval

See Also
- `tidy()`, `psych::cohen.kappa()`

Examples
```r
library(psych)

rater1 = 1:9
rater2 = c(1, 3, 1, 6, 1, 5, 5, 6, 7)
ck <- cohen.kappa(cbind(rater1, rater2))
tidy(ck)

# graph the confidence intervals
library(ggplot2)
ggplot(tidy(ck), aes(estimate, type)) +
  geom_point() +
  geom_errorbarh(aes(xmin = conf.low, xmax = conf.high))
```
tidy.kde

**Tidy a(n) kde object**

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'kde'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` A `kde` object returned from `ks::kde()`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row for each point in the estimated grid. The result contains one column (named `x1`, `x2`, etc) for each dimension, and an `estimate` column containing the estimated density.

See Also

- `tidy()`, `ks::kde()`

Examples

```r
if (requireNamespace("ks", quietly = TRUE)) {

library(ks)

dat <- replicate(2, rnorm(100))
k <- kde(dat)

td <- tidy(k)
td
```
tidy.Kendall

```r
library(ggplot2)

ggplot(td, aes(x1, x2, fill = estimate)) +
  geom_tile() +
  theme_void()

# also works with 3 dimensions
dat3 <- replicate(3, rnorm(100))
k3 <- kde(dat3)

td3 <- tidy(k3)
td3
```

tidy.Kendall Tidy a(n) Kendall object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'Kendall'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` A Kendall object returned from a call to `Kendall::Kendall()`, `Kendall::MannKendall()`, or `Kendall::SeasonalMannKendall()`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row and columns:

- `statistic` Kendall’s tau statistic.
- `p.value` two-sided p-value.
- `kendall_score` Kendall score.
### tidy.kmeans

Tidy a(n) kmeans object

#### Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

#### Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'kmeans'
tidy(x, col.names = paste0("x", 1:ncol(x$centers)), ...)
```

#### Arguments

- `x`: A kmeans object created by `stats::kmeans()`.
- `col.names`: Dimension names. Defaults to `x1, x2, ...`
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed

---

**denominator**  
The denominator, which is tau=kendall_score/denominator.

**var_kendall_score**  
Variance of the kendall_score.

### See Also

- `tidy()`, `Kendall::Kendall()`, `Kendall::MannKendall()`, `Kendall::SeasonalMannKendall()`

### Examples

```r
library(Kendall)

A <- c(2.5, 2.5, 2.5, 2.5, 5, 6.5, 6.5, 10, 10, 10, 10, 14, 14, 16, 17)
B <- c(1, 1, 1, 1, 2, 1, 2, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2)

f_res <- Kendall(A, B)
tidy(f_res)

s_res <- MannKendall(B)
tidy(s_res)

t_res <- SeasonalMannKendall(ts(A))
tidy(t_res)
```
using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Details
For examples, see the kmeans vignette.

Value
A tibble::tibble with one row per cluster, and columns:

- size: Number of points in cluster
- withinss: The within-cluster sum of squares
- cluster: A factor describing the cluster from 1:k

See Also
tidy(), stats::kmeans()
Other kmeans tidiers: augment.kmeans, glance.kmeans

tidy.lavaan Tidy a(n) lavaan object

Description
Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage
## S3 method for class 'lavaan'
tidy(x, conf.int = TRUE, conf.level = 0.95, ...)

Arguments

- x: A lavaan object, such as those return from lavaan::cfa(), and lavaan::sem().
- conf.int: Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to FALSE.
- conf.level: The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if conf.int = TRUE. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
- ...: Additional arguments passed to lavaan::parameterEstimates(). Cautionary note: Misspecified arguments may be silently ignored.
Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row for each estimated parameter and columns:

- **term**: The result of `paste(lhs, op, rhs)`
- **op**: The operator in the model syntax (e.g. `~~` for covariances, or `~` for regression parameters)
- **group**: The group (if specified) in the lavaan model
- **estimate**: The parameter estimate (may be standardized)
- **std.error**: The z value returned by `lavaan::parameterEstimates()`
- **statistic**: The z value returned by `lavaan::parameterEstimates()`
- **p.value**: The parameter estimate (may be standardized)
- **conf.low**: Standardized estimates based on the variances of the (continuous) latent variables only
- **conf.high**: Standardized estimates based on both the variances of both (continuous) observed and latent variables.
- **std.lv**: Standardized estimates based on both the variances of both (continuous) observed and latent variables, but not the variances of exogenous covariates.

See Also

`tidy(), lavaan::cfa(), lavaan::sem(), lavaan::parameterEstimates()`

Other lavaan tidiers: `glance.lavaan`

Examples

```r
if (require("lavaan")) {

library(lavaan)

cfa.fit <- cfa('F =~ x1 + x2 + x3 + x4 + x5 + x6 + x7 + x8 + x9',
data = HolzingerSwineford1939, group = "school")
tidy(cfa.fit)
}
```
Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'lm'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95,
     exponentiate = FALSE, quick = FALSE, ...)

## S3 method for class 'summary.lm'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` An `lm` object created by `stats::lm()`.
- `conf.int` Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to `FALSE`.
- `conf.level` The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int = TRUE`. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
- `exponentiate` Logical indicating whether or not to exponentiate the the coefficient estimates. This is typical for logistic and multinomial regressions, but a bad idea if there is no log or logit link. Defaults to `FALSE`.
- `quick` Logical indicating if the only the term and estimate columns should be returned. Often useful to avoid time consuming covariance and standard error calculations. Defaults to `FALSE`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Details

If you have missing values in your model data, you may need to refit the model with `na.action = na.exclude`.
Value

A `tibble::tibble()` with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

- **term**: The name of the regression term.
- **estimate**: The estimated value of the regression term.
- **std.error**: The standard error of the regression term.
- **statistic**: The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that the regression term is non-zero.
- **p.value**: The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.
- **conf.low**: The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.
- **conf.high**: The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.

If the linear model is an `mlm` object (multiple linear model), there is an additional column:

- **response**: Which response column the coefficients correspond to (typically Y1, Y2, etc)

See Also

- `tidy().stats::summary.lm()`
- Other lm tidiers: `augment.glm`, `augment.lm`, `glance.glm`, `glance.lm`, `tidy.glm`

Examples

```r
library(ggplot2)
library(dplyr)

mod <- lm(mpg ~ wt + qsec, data = mtcars)
tidy(mod)
glance(mod)

# coefficient plot
d <- tidy(mod) %>%
  mutate(
    low = estimate - std.error,
    high = estimate + std.error
  )
ggplot(d, aes(estimate, term, xmin = low, xmax = high, height = 0)) +
  geom_point() +
  geom_vline(xintercept = 0) +
  geom_errorbarh()

augment(mod)
augment(mod, mtcars)
```
# predict on new data
c newdata <- mtcars %>% head(6) %>% mutate(wt = wt + 1)
augment(mod, newdata = newdata)

au <- augment(mod, data = mtcars)

ggplot(au, aes(.hat, .std.resid)) +
  geom_vline(size = 2, colour = "white", xintercept = 0) +
  geom_hline(size = 2, colour = "white", yintercept = 0) +
  geom_point() + geom_smooth(se = FALSE)

plot(mod, which = 6)

ggplot(au, aes(.hat, .cooksd)) +
  geom_vline(xintercept = 0, colour = NA) +
  geom_abline(slope = seq(0, 3, by = 0.5), colour = "white") +
  geom_smooth(se = FALSE) +
  geom_point()

# column-wise models
a <- matrix(rnorm(20), nrow = 10)
b <- a + rnorm(length(a))
result <- lm(b - a)
tidy(result)

---

**tidy.lmodel2**  
*Tidy a(n) lmodel2 object*

**Description**

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'lmodel2'
tidy(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x`  
  A lmodel2 object returned by `lmodel2::lmodel2()`.

- `...`
  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.lvl = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.lvl = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.
Details

There are always only two terms in an `lmodel2`: "Intercept" and "Slope". These are computed by four methods: OLS (ordinary least squares), MA (major axis), SMA (standard major axis), and RMA (ranged major axis).

Value

A tibble::tibble within eight rows (one for each term estimated with each method) and columns:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>method</th>
<th>Either OLS/MA/SMA/RMA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>term</td>
<td>Either &quot;Intercept&quot; or &quot;Slope&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>estimate</td>
<td>Estimated coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conf.low</td>
<td>Lower bound of 95% confidence interval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conf.high</td>
<td>Upper bound of 95% confidence interval</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Also

tidy.lmodel2::lmodel2()

Other lmodel2 tidiers: glance.lmodel2

Examples

```r
if (require("lmodel2", quietly = TRUE)) {
  library(lmodel2)
  data(mod2ex2)
  Ex2.res <- lmodel2(Prey ~ Predators, data=mod2ex2, "relative", "relative", 99)
  Ex2.res
  tidy(Ex2.res)
  glance(Ex2.res)
  # this allows coefficient plots with ggplot2
  library(ggplot2)
  ggplot(tidy(Ex2.res), aes(estimate, term, color = method)) +
  geom_point() +
  geom_errorbarh(aes(xmin = conf.low, xmax = conf.high)) +
  geom_errorbarh(aes(xmin = conf.low, xmax = conf.high))
}
```
tidy.lmRob

Tidy a(n) lmRob object

Description

This method wraps tidy.lm().

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'lmRob'
tidy(x, ..., conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95, quick = FALSE, exponentiate = FALSE)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A lmRob object returned from robust::lmRob().
- `...`: Arguments passed on to tidy.lm.
- `conf.int`: A logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to FALSE.
- `conf.level`: The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int = TRUE`. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
- `quick`: A logical indicating if the only the `term` and `estimate` columns should be returned. Often useful to avoid time consuming covariance and standard error calculations. Defaults to FALSE.
- `exponentiate`: A logical indicating whether or not to exponentiate the coefficient estimates. This is typical for logistic and multinomial regressions, but a bad idea if there is no log or logit link. Defaults to FALSE.

Details

For tidiers for robust models from the MASS package see tidy.rlm().

Value

A tibble::tibble() with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

- `term`: The name of the regression term.
- `estimate`: The estimated value of the regression term.
- `std.error`: The standard error of the regression term.
- `statistic`: The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that the regression term is non-zero.
- `p.value`: The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.
- `conf.low`: The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`. 
conf.high The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if conf.int = TRUE.

If the linear model is an \texttt{mlm} object (multiple linear model), there is an additional column:

response Which response column the coefficients correspond to (typically Y1, Y2, etc)

See Also

\texttt{tidy()}, \texttt{tidy.lm()}
\texttt{robust::lmRob()}

Other robust tidiers: \texttt{augment.glmRob}, \texttt{augment.lmRob}, \texttt{glance.glmRob}, \texttt{glance.lmRob}, \texttt{tidy.glmRob}

Examples

library(robust)
m <- lmRob(mpg ~ wt, data = mtcars)
tidy(m)
augment(m)
glance(m)

gm <- glmRob(am ~ wt, data = mtcars, family = "binomial")
glance(gm)

---

**tidy.manova**  
*Tidy a(n) manova object*

**Description**

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'manova'
tidy(x, test = "Pillai", ...)
```
Arguments

- **x**: A manova object return from `stats::manova()`.
- **test**: One of "Pillai" (Pillai’s trace), "Wilks" (Wilk’s lambda), "Hotelling-Lawley" (Hotelling-Lawley trace) or "Roy" (Roy’s greatest root) indicating which test statistic should be used. Defaults to "Pillai".
- **...**: Arguments passed on to `stats::summary.manova`
  - **object**: An object of class "manova" or an `aov` object with multiple responses.
  - **test**: The name of the test statistic to be used. Partial matching is used so the name can be abbreviated.
  - **intercept**: logical. If TRUE, the intercept term is included in the table.
  - **tol**: tolerance to be used in deciding if the residuals are rank-deficient: see `qr`.

Value

A tibble::tibble with columns:

- **term**: Term in design
- **statistic**: Approximate F statistic
- **num.df**: Degrees of freedom
- **p.value**: P-value

Depending on which test statistic is specified, one of the following columns is also included:

- **pillai**: Pillai’s trace
- **wilks**: Wilk’s lambda
- **hl**: Hotelling-Lawley trace
- **roy**: Roy’s greatest root

See Also

`tidy()`, `stats::summary.manova()`

Other anova tidiers: `tidy.TukeyHSD`, `tidy.anova`, `tidy.aovlist`, `tidy.aov`

Examples

```r
npk2 <- within(npk, foo <- rnorm(24))
m <- manova(cbind(yield, foo) ~ block + N * P * K, npk2)
tidy(m)
```
Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'map'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A map object returned from `maps::map()`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

See Also

`tidy()`, `maps::map()`

Examples

```r
if (require("maps") & require("ggplot2")) {

  library(maps)
  library(ggplot2)

  ca <- map("county", "ca", plot = FALSE, fill = TRUE)
  tidy(ca)
  qplot(long, lat, data = ca, geom = "polygon", group = group)

  tx <- map("county", "texas", plot = FALSE, fill = TRUE)
  tidy(tx)
  qplot(long, lat, data = tx, geom = "polygon", group = group,
        colour = I("white"))
}
```
tidy.Mclust

Tidy a(n) Mclust object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'Mclust'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- **x**: An Mclust object return from `mclust::Mclust()`.
- **...**: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note**: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row per component:

- **component**: Cluster id as a factor. For a model k clusters, these will be `as.factor(1:k)`, or `as.factor(0:k)` if there’s a noise term.
- **size**: Number of observations assigned to component
- **proportion**: The mixing proportion of each component
- **variance**: In case of one-dimensional and spherical models, the variance for each component, omitted otherwise. NA for noise component
- **mean**: The mean for each component. In case of 2+ dimensional models, a column with the mean is added for each dimension. NA for noise component

See Also

- `tidy()`, `mclust::Mclust()`
- Other mclust tidiers: `augment.Mclust`
Examples

```r
library(dplyr)
library(mclust)
set.seed(27)

centers <- tibble::tibble(
  cluster = factor(1:3),
  num_points = c(100, 150, 50), # number points in each cluster
  x1 = c(5, 0, -3), # x1 coordinate of cluster center
  x2 = c(-1, 1, -2)  # x2 coordinate of cluster center
)

points <- centers %>%
  mutate(
    x1 = purrr::map2(num_points, x1, rnorm),
    x2 = purrr::map2(num_points, x2, rnorm)
  ) %>%
  select(-num_points, -cluster) %>%
  tidyr::unnest(x1, x2)

m <- mclust::Mclust(points)

tidy(m)
augment(m, points)
glance(m)
```

tidy.mjoint Tidy a(n) mjoint object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'mjoint'
tidy(x, component = "survival", conf.int = FALSE,
     conf.level = 0.95, boot.se = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` An mjoint object returned from `joineRML::mjoint()`.
component  Character specifying whether to tidy the survival or the longitudinal component of the model. Must be either "survival" or "longitudinal". Defaults to "survival".

conf.int  Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to FALSE.

conf.level  The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if conf.int = TRUE. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.

boot_se  Optionally a bootSE object from joinerml::bootSE(). If specified, calculates confidence intervals via the bootstrap. Defaults to NULL, in which case standard errors are calculated from the empirical information matrix.

...  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A tibble::tibble() with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

term  The name of the regression term.
estimate  The estimated value of the regression term.
std.error  The standard error of the regression term.
statistic  The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that the regression term is non-zero.
p.value  The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.
conf.low  The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if conf.int = TRUE.
conf.high  The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if conf.int = TRUE.

See Also

 tidy(), joinerM::mjoint(), joinerM::bootSE()

Other mjoint tidiers: glance.mjoint

Examples

## Not run:
# Fit a joint model with bivariate longitudinal outcomes
library(joinerM)
data(heart.valve)
hvd <- heart.valve[!is.na(heart.valve$log.grad) &
tidy.mle2

Tidy a(n) mle2 object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies across models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.
Usage

## S3 method for class 'mle2'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95, ...)

Arguments

x
An mle2 object created by a call to `bbmle::mle2()`.

conf.int
Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to FALSE.

conf.level
The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int` = TRUE. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.

...
Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

See Also

tidy(), bbmle::mle2(), tidy_optim()

Examples

```r
if (require("bbmle", quietly = TRUE)) {
  x <- 0:10
  y <- c(26, 17, 13, 12, 20, 5, 9, 8, 5, 4, 8)
  d <- data.frame(x, y)

  fit <- mle2(y ~ dpois(lambda = ymean),
             start = list(ymean = mean(y)), data = d)

  tidy(fit)
}
```

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.
tidy.multinom

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'muhaz'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`  
  A muhaz object returned by `muhaz::muhaz()`.

- `...`  
  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with two columns:

```
  time    The time at which the hazard rate was estimated.
  estimate  The estimated hazard rate.
```

See Also

- `tidy()`, `muhaz::muhaz()`

Other muhaz tidiers: `glance.muhaz`

Examples

```r
if (require("muhaz", quietly = TRUE)) {
  data(ovarian, package="survival")
  x <- muhaz::muhaz(ovarian$futime, ovarian$fustat)
  tidy(x)
  glance(x)
}
```

---

### tidy.multinom

**Tidying methods for multinomial logistic regression models**

Description

These methods tidy the coefficients of multinomial logistic regression models generated by `multinom` of the `nnet` package.
tidy.multinom

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'multinom'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95,
     exponentiate = TRUE, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` A multinom object returned from `nnet::multinom()`.
- `conf.int` Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to `FALSE`.
- `conf.level` The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int = TRUE`. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
- `exponentiate` Logical indicating whether or not to exponentiate the the coefficient estimates. This is typical for logistic and multinomial regressions, but a bad idea if there is no log or logit link. Defaults to `FALSE`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

tidy.multinom returns one row for each coefficient at each level of the response variable, with six columns:

- `y.value` The response level
- `term` The term in the model being estimated and tested
- `estimate` The estimated coefficient
- `std.error` The standard error from the linear model
- `statistic` Wald z-statistic
- `p.value` two-sided p-value

If `conf.int = TRUE`, also includes columns for `conf.low` and `conf.high`.

See Also

`tidy()`, `nnet::multinom()`

Other multinom tidiers: `glance.multinom`
Examples

if (require(nnet) & require(MASS)){
  library(nnet)
  library(MASS)

  example(birthwt)
  bwt.mu <- multinom(low ~ ., bwt)
  tidy(bwt.mu)
  glance(bwt.mu)

  ## This model is a truly terrible model
  ## but it should show you what the output looks
  ## like in a multinomial logistic regression

  fit.gear <- multinom(gear ~ mpg + factor(am), data = mtcars)
  tidy(fit.gear)
  glance(fit.gear)
}

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

## S3 method for class 'nlrq'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95, ...)

Arguments

x A nlrq object returned from quantreg::nlrq().
conf.int Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to FALSE.
conf.level The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if conf.int = TRUE. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
...

Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be
used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

**Value**

A `tibble::tibble()` with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

- **term**: The name of the regression term.
- **estimate**: The estimated value of the regression term.
- **std.error**: The standard error of the regression term.
- **statistic**: The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that the regression term is non-zero.
- **p.value**: The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.
- **conf.low**: The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.
- **conf.high**: The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.

**See Also**

- `tidy()`, `quantreg::nrlq()`
- Other quantreg tidiers: `augment.nrlq`, `augment.rqs`, `augment.rq`, `glance.nrlq`, `glance.rq`, `tidy.rqs`, `tidy.rq`

---

**tidy.nls**

* Tidy a(n) nls object

**Description**

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'nls'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95, quick = FALSE, ...)
```
Arguments

- **x**: An nls object returned from `stats::nls()`.
- **conf.int**: Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to `FALSE`.
- **conf.level**: The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int = TRUE`. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
- **quick**: Logical indicating if the only the `term` and `estimate` columns should be returned. Often useful to avoid time consuming covariance and standard error calculations. Defaults to `FALSE`.
- **...**: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note**: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble()` with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

- **term**: The name of the regression term.
- **estimate**: The estimated value of the regression term.
- **std.error**: The standard error of the regression term.
- **statistic**: The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that the regression term is non-zero.
- **p.value**: The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.
- **conf.low**: The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.
- **conf.high**: The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.

See Also

`tidy, stats::nls(), stats::summary.nls()`

Other nls tidiers: `augment.nls, glance.nls`

Examples

```r
n <- nls(mpg ~ k * e ^ wt, data = mtcars, start = list(k = 1, e = 2))
tidy(n)
augment(n)
glance(n)
```
library(ggplot2)
ggplot(augment(n), aes(wt, mpg)) +
  geom_point() +
  geom_line(aes(y = .fitted))

newdata <- head(mtcars)
newdata$wt <- newdata$wt + 1
augment(n, newdata = newdata)

tidy.numeric  Tidy atomic vectors

Description
Vector tidiers are deprecated and will be removed from an upcoming release of broom.

Usage
## S3 method for class 'numeric'
tidy(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'character'
tidy(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'logical'
tidy(x, ...)

Arguments
x An object of class "numeric", "integer", "character", or "logical". Most likely a named vector
...
Extra arguments (not used)

Details
Turn atomic vectors into data frames, where the names of the vector (if they exist) are a column and the values of the vector are a column.

Examples
## Not run:
x <- 1:5
names(x) <- letters[1:5]
tidy(x)

## End(Not run)
tidy.orcutt  

_Tidy a(n) orcutt object_

**Description**

This method wraps 

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'orcutt'
tidy(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x`  
  An orcutt object returned from `orcutt::cochrane.orcutt()`.  
- `...`  
  Arguments passed on to `tidy.lm`  
- `x`  
  An lm object created by `stats::lm()`.  
- `conf.int` Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to FALSE.  
- `conf.level` The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int = TRUE`. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.  
- `quick` Logical indicating if the only the term and estimate columns should be returned. Often useful to avoid time consuming covariance and standard error calculations. Defaults to FALSE.  
- `exponentiate` Logical indicating whether or not to exponentiate the coefficient estimates. This is typical for logistic and multinomial regressions, but a bad idea if there is no log or logit link. Defaults to FALSE.

**Value**

`tidy` returns the same information as `tidy.lm()`, though without confidence interval options.

**See Also**

- `tidy()`, `tidy.lm()`  
- `orcutt::cochrane.orcutt()`  

Other orcutt tidiers: `glance.orcutt`

**Examples**

```r
reg <- lm(mpg ~ wt + qsec + disp, mtcars)  
tidy(reg)
```

```r
if (require("orcutt", quietly = TRUE)) {
```
tidy.pairwise.htest

```r
co <- cochrane.orcutt(reg)
tidy(co)
```

**Description**

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'pairwise.htest'
tidy(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x` A pairwise.htest object such as those returned from `stats::pairwise.t.test()` or `stats::pairwise.wilcox.test()`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

**Details**

Note that in one-sided tests, the alternative hypothesis of each test can be stated as "group1 is greater/less than group2".

Note also that the columns of group1 and group2 will always be a factor, even if the original input is (e.g.) numeric.

**Value**

A `tibble::tibble` with one row per group/group comparison and columns:

- `group1` First group being compared
- `group2` Second group being compared
- `p.value` (Adjusted) p-value of comparison
See Also

`stats::pairwise.t.test()`, `stats::pairwise.wilcox.test()`, `tidy()`

Other htest tidiers: `augment.htest`, `tidy.htest`, `tidy.power.htest`

Examples

```r
attach(airquality)
Month <- factor(Month, labels = month.abb[5:9])
ptt <- pairwise.t.test(Ozone, Month)
tidy(ptt)

attach(iris)
ptt2 <- pairwise.t.test(Petal.Length, Species)
tidy(ptt2)

tidy(pairwise.t.test(Petal.Length, Species, alternative = "greater"))
tidy(pairwise.t.test(Petal.Length, Species, alternative = "less"))
tidy(pairwise.wilcox.test(Petal.Length, Species))
```

tidy.plm  

*Tidy a(n) plm object*

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'plm'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95, exponentiate = FALSE, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A `plm` objected returned by `plm::plm()`.
- `conf.int`: Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to FALSE.
- `conf.level`: The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int = TRUE`. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
tidy.plm

exponentiate Logical indicating whether or not to exponentiate the the coefficient estimates. This is typical for logistic and multinomial regressions, but a bad idea if there is no log or logit link. Defaults to FALSE.

... Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A tibble::tibble() with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

term The name of the regression term.
estimate The estimated value of the regression term.
std.error The standard error of the regression term.
statistic The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that the regression term is non-zero.
p.value The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.
conf.low The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if conf.int = TRUE.
conf.high The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if conf.int = TRUE.

See Also

tidy(), plm::plm(), tidy.lm()
Other plm tidiers: augment.plm, glance.plm

Examples

library(plm)
data("Produc", package = "plm")
zz <- plm(log(gsp) ~ log(pcap) + log(pc) + log(emp) + unemp,
          data = Produc, index = c("state","year"))
summary(zz)
tidy(zz)
tidy(zz, conf.int = TRUE)
tidy(zz, conf.int = TRUE, conf.level = .9)
augment(zz)
glance(zz)
**tidy.poLCA**

**Tidy a(n) poLCA object**

**Description**

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'poLCA'
tidy(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x` A `poLCA` object returned from `poLCA::poLCA()`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

**Value**

A `tibble::tibble` with one row per variable-class-outcome combination, with columns:

- `variable` Manifest variable
- `class` Latent class ID, an integer
- `outcome` Outcome of manifest variable
- `estimate` Estimated class-conditional response probability
- `std.error` Standard error of estimated probability

**See Also**

- `tidy()`, `poLCA::poLCA()`
- Other poLCA tidiers: `augment.poLCA`, `glance.poLCA`
Examples

```r
if (require("polca", quietly = TRUE)) {
  library(polca)
  library(dplyr)

  data(values)
  f <- cbind(A, B, C, D)-1
  M1 <- polca(f, values, nclass = 2, verbose = FALSE)

  M1
tidy(M1)
augment(M1)
glance(M1)

  library(ggplot2)

  ggplot(tidy(M1), aes(factor(class), estimate, fill = factor(outcome))) +
  geom_bar(stat = "identity", width = 1) +
  facet_wrap(~ variable)

  set.seed(2016)
  # compare multiple
  mods <- tibble(nclass = 1:3) %>%
    group_by(nclass) %>%
    do(mod = polca(f, values, nclass = $.nclass, verbose = FALSE))

  # compare log-likelihood and/or AIC, BIC
  mods %>%
    glance(mod)

  ## Three-class model with a single covariate.

  data(election)
  f2a <- cbind(MORALG, CARESG, KNOWG, LEADG, DISHONG, INTELG,
               MORALB, CARESB, KNOWB, LEADB, DISHONB, INTELB)-PARTY
  nes2a <- polca(f2a, election, nclass = 3, nrep = 5, verbose = FALSE)

  td <- tidy(nes2a)
  td

  # show

  ggplot(td, aes(outcome, estimate, color = factor(class), group = class)) +
  geom_line() +
  facet_wrap(~ variable, nrow = 2) +
  theme(axis.text.x = element_text(angle = 90, hjust = 1))

  au <- augment(nes2a)
  au
  au %>%
    count(.class)
```
# if the original data is provided, it leads to NAs in new columns
# for rows that weren't predicted
au2 <- augment(nes2a, data = election)
au2
dim(au2)
}

## tidy.polr

### Description

These methods tidy the coefficients of ordinal logistic regression models generated by \texttt{ordina}l::\texttt{clm()} or \texttt{ordinal::clmm()} of the ordinal package, \texttt{MASS::polr()} of the MASS package, or \texttt{survey::svyolr()} of the survey package.

### Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'polr'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95,
    exponentiate = FALSE, quick = FALSE, ...)

glance(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'polr'
augment(x, data = stats::model.frame(x), newdata,
    type.predict = c("probs", "class"), ...)

## S3 method for class 'clm'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95,
    exponentiate = FALSE, quick = FALSE, conf.type = c("profile", "Wald"), ...)

glance(x)

## S3 method for class 'clmm'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95,
    exponentiate = FALSE, quick = FALSE, conf.type = c("profile", "Wald"), ...)

## S3 method for class 'clm'
glance(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'clmm'
glance(x, ...)

## S3 method for class 'clm'

```
tidy.polr

```r
augment(x, data = stats::model.frame(x), newdata,
  type.predict = c("prob", "class"), ...)

## S3 method for class 'svyolr'
tidy(x, conf.int = FALSE, conf.level = 0.95,
  exponentiate = FALSE, quick = FALSE, ...)

## S3 method for class 'svyolr'
glance(x, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x` a model of class `clm`, `clmm`, `polr` or `svyolr`
- `conf.int` whether to include a confidence interval
- `conf.level` confidence level of the interval, used only if `conf.int=TRUE`
- `exponentiate` whether to exponentiate the coefficient estimates and confidence intervals (typical for ordinal logistic regression)
- `quick` whether to compute a smaller and faster version, containing only the term, estimate and `coefficient_type` columns
- `data` original data, defaults to the extracting it from the model
- `newdata` if provided, performs predictions on the new data
- `type.predict` type of prediction to compute for a CLM; passed on to `ordinal::predict.clm()` or `predict.polr`
- `conf.type` the type of confidence interval (see `ordinal::confint.clm()`)

**Value**

tidy.clm, tidy.clmm, tidy.polr and tidy.svyolr return one row for each coefficient at each level of the response variable, with six columns:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>term</th>
<th>term in the model</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>estimate</td>
<td>estimated coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>std.error</td>
<td>standard error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>statistic</td>
<td>z-statistic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.value</td>
<td>two-sided p-value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coefficient_type</td>
<td>type of coefficient, see <code>ordinal::clm()</code></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If `conf.int=TRUE`, it also includes columns for `conf.low` and `conf.high`. glance.clm, glance.clmm, glance.polr and glance.svyolr return a one-row data.frame with the columns:

| edf | the effective degrees of freedom |
| logLik | the data’s log-likelihood under the model |
tidy.power.htest

AIC  the Akaike Information Criterion
BIC  the Bayesian Information Criterion
df.residual  residual degrees of freedom

augment.clm and augment.polr returns one row for each observation, with additional columns added to the original data:

.fitted  fitted values of model
.se.fit  standard errors of fitted values

augment is not supported for ordinal::clmm() and survey::svyolr() models.

All tidying methods return a data.frame without rownames. The structure depends on the method chosen.

Examples

if (require(ordinal)){
  clm_mod <- clm(rating ~ temp * contact, data = wine)
tidy(clm_mod)
tidy(clm_mod, conf.int = TRUE)
tidy(clm_mod, conf.int = TRUE, conf.type = "Wald", exponentiate = TRUE)
glance(clm_mod)
augment(clm_mod)

  clm_mod2 <- clm(rating ~ temp, nominal = ~ contact, data = wine)
tidy(clm_mod2)

  clmm_mod <- clmm(rating ~ temp + contact + (1 | judge), data = wine)
tidy(clmm_mod)
glance(clmm_mod)
}
if (require(MASS)) {
  polr_mod <- polr(Sat ~ Infl + Type + Cont, weights = Freq, data = housing)
tidy(polr_mod, exponentiate = TRUE, conf.int = TRUE)
glance(polr_mod)
augment(polr_mod, type.predict = "class")
}

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.
tidy.prcomp

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'power.t.test'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A `power.t.test` object such as those returned from `stats::power.t.test()`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A data frame with one row per parameter passed in, with columns `n`, `delta`, `sd`, `sig.level`, and `power`.

See Also

- `stats::power.t.test()`
- Other htest tidiers: `augment.htest`, `tidy.htest`, `tidy.pairwise.htest`

Examples

```r
ppt <- power.t.test(n = 2:30, delta = 1)
tidy(ppt)
library(ggplot2)
ggplot(tidy(ppt), aes(n, power)) + geom_line()
```

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.
Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'prcomp'
tidy(x, matrix = "u", ...)  
```

Arguments

- `x` A `prcomp` object returned by `stats::prcomp()`.
- `matrix` Character specifying which component of the PCA should be tidied.
  - "u", "samples", or "x": returns information about the map from the original space into principle components space.
  - "v", "rotation", or "variables": returns information about the map from principle components space back into the original space.
  - "d" or "pcs": returns information about the eigenvalues will return information about

... Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf_level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf_level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Details

See [https://stats.stackexchange.com/questions/134282/relationship-between-svd-and-pca-how-to-use-svd-to-perform-pca](https://stats.stackexchange.com/questions/134282/relationship-between-svd-and-pca-how-to-use-svd-to-perform-pca) for information on how to interpret the various tidied matrices. Note that SVD is only equivalent to PCA on centered data.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with columns depending on the component of PCA being tidied.

If `matrix` is "u", "samples", or "x" each row in the tidied output corresponds to the original data in PCA space. The columns are:

- `row` ID of the original observation (i.e. rowname from original data).
- `PC` Integer indicating a principle component.
- `value` The score of the observation for that particular principle component. That is, the location of the observation in PCA space.

If `matrix` is "v", "rotation", or "variables", each row in the tidied output corresponds to information about the principle components in the original space. The columns are:

- `row` The variable labels (colnames) of the data set on which PCA was performed
- `PC` An integer vector indicating the principal component
- `value` The value of the eigenvector (axis score) on the indicated principal component

If `matrix` is "d" or "pcs", the columns are:
tidy.prcomp

PC An integer vector indicating the principal component
std.dev Standard deviation explained by this PC
percent Percentage of variation explained
cumulative Cumulative percentage of variation explained

See Also

stats::prcomp(), svd_tidiers
Other svd tidiers: augment.prcomp, tidy_irlba, tidy_svd

Examples

pc <- prcomp(USArrests, scale = TRUE)

# information about rotation
tidy(pc)

# information about samples (states)
tidy(pc, "samples")

# information about PCs
tidy(pc, "pcs")

# state map
library(dplyr)
library(ggplot2)

pc %>%
tidy(matrix = "samples") %>%
mutate(region = tolower(row)) %>%
inner_join(map_data("state"), by = "region") %>%
ggplot(aes(long, lat, group = group, fill = value)) +
geom_polygon() +
facet_wrap(~ PC) +
theme_void() +
ggtitle("Principal components of arrest data")

au <- augment(pc, data = USArrests)
au

ggplot(au, aes(.fittedPC1, .fittedPC2)) +
geom_point() +
geom_text(aes(label = .rownames), vjust = 1, hjust = 1)
Tidy a(n) pyears object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'pyears'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` A pyears object returned from `survival::pyears()`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row for each time point and columns:

- `pyears` person-years of exposure
- `n` number of subjects contributing time
- `event` observed number of events
- `expected` expected number of events (present only if a `ratetable` term is present)

If the `data.frame = TRUE` argument is supplied to `pyears`, this is simply the contents of `x$data`.

See Also

- `tidy()`, `survival::pyears()`

Other pyears tidiers: `glance.pyears`

Other survival tidiers: `augment.coxph`, `augment.survreg`, `glance.aareg`, `glance.cch`, `glance.coxph`, `glance.pyears`, `glance.survdiff`, `glance.survexp`, `glance.survfit`, `glance.survreg.tidy.aareg`, `tidy.cch`, `tidy.coxph`, `tidy.survdiff`, `tidy.survexp`, `tidy.survfit`, `tidy.survreg`
Examples

library(survival)

temp.yr <- tcut(mgus$dyr, 55:92, labels=as.character(55:92))
temp.age <- tcut(mgus$age, 34:101, labels=as.character(34:100))
ptime <- ifelse(is.na(mgus$pctime), mgus$futime, mgus$pctime)
pstat <- ifelse(is.na(mgus$pctime), 0, 1)
pfit <- pyears(Surv(ptime/365.25, pstat) ~ temp.yr + temp.age + sex, mgus, data.frame=TRUE)
tidy(pfit)
glance(pfit)

# if data.frame argument is not given, different information is present in # output
pfit2 <- pyears(Surv(ptime/365.25, pstat) ~ temp.yr + temp.age + sex, mgus)
tidy(pfit2)
glance(pfit2)

tidy.rcorr  

Tidy a(n) rcorr object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

## S3 method for class 'rcorr'
tidy(x, diagonal = FALSE, ...)

Arguments

x

An rcorr object returned from Hmisc::rcorr().

diagonal

Logical indicating whether or not to include diagonal elements of the correlation matrix, or the correlation of a column with itself. For the elements, estimate is always 1 and p.value is always NA. Defaults to FALSE.

...

Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.
Details

Suppose the original data has columns A and B. In the correlation matrix from \texttt{rcorr} there may be entries for both the \texttt{cor(A, B)} and \texttt{cor(B, A)}. Only one of these pairs will ever be present in the \texttt{tidy} output.

Value

A \texttt{tibble::tibble} with one row for each unique pair of columns in the correlation matrix and columns:

- \texttt{column1}: Name or index of the first column being described
- \texttt{column2}: Name or index of the second column being described
- \texttt{estimate}: Estimate of Pearson’s r or Spearman’s rho
- \texttt{n}: Number of observations used to compute the correlation
- \texttt{p.value}: P-value of correlation

See Also

\texttt{tidy()}, \texttt{Hmisc::rcorr()}

Examples

```r
if (requireNamespace("Hmisc", quietly = TRUE)) {

  library(Hmisc)

  mat <- replicate(52, rnorm(100))
  # add some NAs
  mat[sample(length(mat), 2000)] <- NA
  # also column names
  colnames(mat) <- c(LETTERS, letters)

  rc <- rcorr(mat)

  td <- tidy(rc)
  td

  library(ggplot2)
  ggplot(td, aes(p.value)) +
    geom_histogram(binwidth = .1)

  ggplot(td, aes(estimate, p.value)) +
    geom_point() +
    scale_y_log10()

}
```
tidy.ridgelm

Tidy a(n) ridgelm object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'ridgelm'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A ridgelm object returned from MASS::lm.ridge().
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A tibble::tibble with one row for each combination of lambda and a term in the formula, with columns:

- `lambda`: choice of lambda
- `GCV`: generalized cross validation value for this lambda
- `term`: the term in the ridge regression model being estimated
- `estimate`: estimate of scaled coefficient using this lambda
- `scale`: Scaling factor of estimated coefficient

See Also

tidy(), MASS::lm.ridge()

Other ridgelm tidiers: glance.ridgelm
Examples

```r
names(longley)[1] <- "y"
fit1 <- MASS::lm.ridge(y ~ ., longley)
tidy(fit1)

fit2 <- MASS::lm.ridge(y ~ ., longley, lambda = seq(0.001, .05, .001))
td2 <- tidy(fit2)
g2 <- glance(fit2)

# coefficient plot
library(ggplot2)
ggplot(td2, aes(lambda, estimate, color = term)) +
  geom_line()

# GCV plot
ggplot(td2, aes(lambda, GCV)) +
  geom_line()

# add line for the GCV minimizing estimate
ggplot(td2, aes(lambda, GCV)) +
  geom_line() +
  geom_vline(xintercept = g2$lambdaGCV, col = "red", lty = 2)
```

tidy.rlm

**Tidy a(n) rlm object**

Description

This method wraps `tidy.lm()`.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'rlm'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- **x**: An `rlm` object returned by `MASS::rlm()`.
- **...**: Arguments passed on to `tidy.lm`
- **x**: An `lm` object created by `stats::lm()`.
- **conf.int**: Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to `FALSE`.
- **conf.level**: The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int = TRUE`. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
**quick** Logical indicating if the only the term and estimate columns should be returned. Often useful to avoid time consuming covariance and standard error calculations. Defaults to `FALSE`.

**exponentiate** Logical indicating whether or not to exponentiate the the coefficient estimates. This is typical for logistic and multinomial regressions, but a bad idea if there is no log or logit link. Defaults to `FALSE`.

**Details**

For tidiers for models from the `robust` package see `tidy.lmRob()` and `tidy.glmRob()`.

**Value**

A `tibble::tibble()` with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

- **term**: The name of the regression term.
- **estimate**: The estimated value of the regression term.
- **std.error**: The standard error of the regression term.
- **statistic**: The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that the regression term is non-zero.
- **p.value**: The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.
- **conf.low**: The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.
- **conf.high**: The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.

If the linear model is an `mlm` object (multiple linear model), there is an additional column:

- **response**: Which response column the coefficients correspond to (typically Y1, Y2, etc)

**See Also**

- `tidy()`, `tidy.lm()`
- `MASS::rlm()`
- Other rlm tidiers: `augment.rlm`, `glance.rlm`

**Description**

`tidy.roc` is a tidy accessor for `roc` objects. It provides a tidy representation of the components of a roc model.

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.
Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'roc'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: An `roc` object returned from a call to `AUC::roc()`. Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble()` with three columns:

- `cutoff`: The cutoff used for classification. Observations with predicted probabilities above this value were assigned class 1, and observations with predicted probabilities below this value were assigned class 0.
- `tpr`: The true positive rate at the given cutoff.
- `fpr`: The false positive rate at the given cutoff.

See Also

- `tidy()`, `AUC::roc()`

Examples

```r
if (require("AUC", quietly = TRUE)) {
  data(churn)
  r <- roc(churn$predictions, churn$labels)

  td <- tidy(r)
  td

  library(ggplot2)

  ggplot(td, aes(fpr, tpr)) + geom_line()

  # compare the ROC curves for two prediction algorithms

  library(dplyr)
  library(tidyr)

  rocs <- churn %>%
```
tidy.rq

```r
gather(algorithm, value, -labels) %>% nest(-algorithm) %>% mutate(tidy_roc = purrr::map(data, ~tidy(roc(.x$value, .x$labels)))) %>% unnest(tidy_roc)

ggplot(rocs, aes(fpr, tpr, color = algorithm)) + geom_line()
```

**tidy.rq**

**Tidy a(n) rq object**

**Description**

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'rq'
tidy(x, se.type = "rank", conf.int = TRUE,
     conf.level = 0.95, ...)
```

**Arguments**

- `x` An rq object returned from `quantreg::rq()`.
- `se.type` Character specifying the method to use to calculate standard errors. Passed to `quantreg::summary.rq()` se argument. Defaults to "rank".
- `conf.int` Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to FALSE.
- `conf.level` The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int = TRUE`. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
- `...` Additional arguments passed to `quantreg::summary.rq()`.

**Details**

If `se.type = "rank"` confidence intervals are calculated by `summary.rq`. When only a single predictor is included in the model, no confidence intervals are calculated and the confidence limits are set to NA.
tidy.rqs

Value

A `tibble::tibble()` with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

- **term**: The name of the regression term.
- **estimate**: The estimated value of the regression term.
- **std.error**: The standard error of the regression term.
- **statistic**: The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that the regression term is non-zero.
- **p.value**: The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.
- **conf.low**: The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.
- **conf.high**: The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.

See Also

tidy(), quantreg::rq()

Other quantreg tidiers: augment.nlrlq, augment.rqs, augment.rq, glance.nlrlq, glance.rq, tidy.nlrlq, tidy.rqs

tidy.rqs  
*Tidy a(n) rqs object*

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'rqs'
tidy(x, se.type = "rank", conf.int = TRUE, conf.level = 0.95, ...)
```

Arguments

- **x**: An rqs object returned from quantreg::rq().
- **se.type**: Character specifying the method to use to calculate standard errors. Passed to quantreg::summary.rqs() se argument. Defaults to "rank".
- **conf.int**: Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to FALSE.
- **conf.level**: The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int = TRUE`. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.
- **...**: Additional arguments passed to quantreg::summary.rqs()
Details

If se.type = "rank" confidence intervals are calculated by summary.rq. When only a single predictor is included in the model, no confidence intervals are calculated and the confidence limits are set to NA.

Value

A `tibble::tibble()` with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

- **term**: The name of the regression term.
- **estimate**: The estimated value of the regression term.
- **std.error**: The standard error of the regression term.
- **statistic**: The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that the regression term is non-zero.
- **p.value**: The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.
- **conf.low**: The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if conf.int = TRUE.
- **conf.high**: The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if conf.int = TRUE.

An additional quantile column indicating with quantile the coefficient corresponds to.

See Also

- `tidy()`, `quantreg::rq()`

Other quantreg tidiers: `augment.nlrq`, `augment.rqs`, `augment.rq`, `glance.nlrq`, `glance.rq`, `tidy.nlrq`, `tidy.rq`

---

### tidy.spec

*Tidy a(n) spec object*

**Description**

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

**Usage**

```r
## S3 method for class 'spec'
tidy(x, ...)
```
Arguments

- `x`: A spec object created by `stats::spectrum()`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with two columns: `freq` and `spec`.

See Also

- `tidy()`, `stats::spectrum()`
- Other time series tidiers: `tidy.acf`, `tidy.ts`, `tidy.zoo`

Examples

```r
spc <- spectrum(lh)
tidy(spc)

library(ggplot2)
ggplot(tidy(spc), aes(freq, spec)) + geom_line()
```

---

**tidy.speedlm**

Tidy an `speedlm` object

Description

This method wraps `tidy.lm()`.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'speedlm'
tidy(x, ...)
```
Arguments

x  A `speedlm` object returned from `speedglm::speedlm()`.

... Arguments passed on to `tidy.lm`.

x An `lm` object created by `stats::lm()`.

cnf.int Logical indicating whether or not to include a confidence interval in the tidied output. Defaults to FALSE.

cnf.level The confidence level to use for the confidence interval if `conf.int = TRUE`. Must be strictly greater than 0 and less than 1. Defaults to 0.95, which corresponds to a 95 percent confidence interval.

quick Logical indicating if the only the `term` and `estimate` columns should be returned. Often useful to avoid time consuming covariance and standard error calculations. Defaults to FALSE.

exponentiate Logical indicating whether or not to exponentiate the coefficient estimates. This is typical for logistic and multinomial regressions, but a bad idea if there is no log or logit link. Defaults to FALSE.

Value

A `tibble::tibble()` with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

- **term**: The name of the regression term.
- **estimate**: The estimated value of the regression term.
- **std.error**: The standard error of the regression term.
- **statistic**: The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that the regression term is non-zero.
- **p.value**: The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.
- **conf.low**: The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.
- **conf.high**: The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.

If the linear model is an `mlm` object (multiple linear model), there is an additional column:

- **response**: Which response column the coefficients correspond to (typically Y1, Y2, etc)

See Also

- `tidy()`, `tidy.lm()`
- `speedglm::speedlm()`

Other `speedlm` tidiers: `augment.speedlm`, `glance.speedlm`
Examples

```r
mod <- speedglm::speedlm(mpg ~ wt + qsec, data = mtcars)
tidy(mod)
glance(mod)
augment(mod)
```

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'summary.glht'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` A `summary.glht` object created by calling `multcomp::summary.glht()` on a `glht` object created with `multcomp::glht()`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

See Also

- `tidy()`, `multcomp::summary.glht()`, `multcomp::glht()`
- Other multcomp tidiers: `tidy.cld`, `tidy.confint.glht`, `tidy.glht`
tidy.survdiff

Tidy a(n) survdiff object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'survdiff'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`  
  An survdiff object returned from `survival::survdiff()`.

- `...`  
  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row for each time point and columns:

- `...`  
  The initial columns correspond to the grouping factors on the right hand side of the model formula.

- `obs`  
  weighted observed number of events in each group

- `exp`  
  weighted expected number of events in each group

- `N`  
  number of subjects in each group

See Also

tidy(), `survival::survdiff()`

Other survdiff tidiers: `glance.survdiff`

Other survival tidiers: `augment.coxph`, `augment.survreg`, `glance.aareg`, `glance.cch`, `glance.coxph`, `glance.pyears`, `glance.survdiff`, `glance.survexp`, `glance.survfit`, `glance.survreg`, `tidy.aareg`, `tidy.cch`, `tidy.coxph`, `tidy.pyears`, `tidy.survexp`, `tidy.survfit`, `tidy.survreg`
Examples

library(survival)

s <- survdiff(
  Surv(time, status) ~ pat.karno + strata(inst),
  data = lung
)
tidy(s)
glance(s)

### Tidy a(n) survexp object

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'survexp'
tidy(x, ...)  
```

Arguments

- `x` An survexp object returned from `survival::survexp()`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row for each time point and columns:

- `time` time point
- `estimate` estimated survival
- `n.risk` number of individuals at risk
**tidy.survfit**

See Also

- `tidy()`, `survival::survexp()`
- Other survexp tidiers: `glance.survexp`
- Other survival tidiers: `augment.coxph`, `augment.survreg`, `glance.aareg`, `glance.cch`, `glance.coxph`, `glance.pyears`, `glance.survdiff`, `glance.survecomp`, `glance.survfit`, `glance.survreg`, `tidy.aareg`, `tidy.cch`, `tidy.coxph`, `tidy.pyears`, `tidy.survdiff`, `tidy.survecomp`, `tidy.survreg`

Examples

```r
library(survival)
sexpfit <- survexp(
  futime = 1,
  rmap = list(
    sex = "male",
    year = accept.dt,
    age = (accept.dt - birth.dt)
  ),
  method = 'conditional',
  data = jasa
)

tidy(sexpfit)
glance(sexpfit)
```

---

**tidy.survfit**

* Tidy a(n) survfit object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'survfit'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` An survfit object returned from `survival::survfit()`.
Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

**Value**

A tibble::tibble with one row for each time point and columns:

- **time**: timepoint
- **n.risk**: number of subjects at risk at time t0
- **n.event**: number of events at time t
- **n.censor**: number of censored events
- **estimate**: estimate of survival or cumulative incidence rate when multistate
- **std.error**: standard error of estimate
- **conf.high**: upper end of confidence interval
- **conf.low**: lower end of confidence interval
- **state**: state if multistate survfit object inputted
- **strata**: strata if stratified survfit object inputted

**See Also**

tidy(), survival::survfit()

Other survival tidiers: augment.coxph, augment.survreg, glance.aareg, glance.cch, glance.coxph, glance.pyyears, glance.survdiff, glance.surveexp, glance.survfit, glance.survreg, tidy.aareg, tidy.cch, tidy.coxph, tidy.pyyears, tidy.survdiff, tidy.surveexp, tidy.survreg

**Examples**

```r
library(survival)
cfit <- coxph(Surv(time, status) ~ age + sex, lung)
sfit <- survfit(cfit)
tidy(sfit)
glance(sfit)

library(ggplot2)
ggplot(tidy(sfit), aes(time, estimate)) + geom_line() +
  geom_ribbon(aes(ymin=conf.low, ymax=conf.high), alpha=.25)

# multi-state
fitCI <- survfit(Surv(stop, status * as.numeric(event), type = "mstate") ~ 1,
  data = mgus1, subset = (start == 0))
td_multi <- tidy(fitCI)
```
tidy.survreg

TD_multi

ggplot(TD_multi, aes(time, estimate, group = state)) +
  geom_line(aes(color = state)) +
  geom_ribbon(aes(ymin = conf.low, ymax = conf.high), alpha = .25)

Tidy summaries information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'survreg'
tidy(x, conf.level = 0.95, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: An survreg object returned from `survival::survreg()`.
- `conf.level`: confidence level for CI
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.lvel = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble()` with one row for each term in the regression. The tibble has columns:

- `term`: The name of the regression term.
- `estimate`: The estimated value of the regression term.
- `std.error`: The standard error of the regression term.
- `statistic`: The value of a statistic, almost always a T-statistic, to use in a hypothesis that the regression term is non-zero.
- `p.value`: The two-sided p-value associated with the observed statistic.
- `conf.low`: The low end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.
- `conf.high`: The high end of a confidence interval for the regression term. Included only if `conf.int = TRUE`.
See Also

tidy(), `survival::survreg()`

Other `survreg` tidiers: `augment.survreg`, `glance.survreg`

Other survival tidiers: `augment.coxph`, `augment.survreg`, `glance.aareg`, `glance.cch`, `glance.coxph`, `glance.pyears`, `glance.survdiff`, `glance.survexp`, `glance.survfit`, `glance.survreg`, `tidy.aareg`, `tidy.cch`, `tidy.coxph`, `tidy.pyears`, `tidy.survdiff`, `tidy.survexp`, `tidy.survfit`

Examples

```r
library(survival)

sr <- survreg(
  Surv(futime, fustat) ~ ecog.ps + rx,
  ovarian,
  dist = "exponential"
)
td <- tidy(sr)
augment(sr, ovarian) # coefficient plot

library(ggplot2)
ggplot(td, aes(estimate, term)) +
  geom_point() +
  geom_errorbarh(aes(xmin = conf.low, xmax = conf.high), height = 0) +
  geom_vline(xintercept = 0)
```

tidy.table

Tidy a(n) table object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'table'
tidy(x, ...)
```
tidy.ts

Arguments

x  A table object.

... Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Details

Directly calls tibble::as_tibble() on a table object, which does the same things as as.data.frame.table() but also gives the returned object tibble::tibble class.

Value

A tibble::tibble in long-form containing frequency information for the table in a Freq column. The result is much like what you get from tidyr::gather().

See Also

as_tibble.table()

Examples

```
tab <- with(airquality, table(Temp = cut(Temp, quantile(Temp)), Month))
tidy(tab)
```

Tidy a(n) ts object

Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'ts'
tidy(x, ...)
```
Arguments

x  A univariate or multivariate ts times series object.

...  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A tibble::tibble with one row for each observation and columns:

index  Index (i.e. date or time) for the "ts" object.
series  Name of the series (multivariate "ts" objects only).
value  Value of the observation.

See Also

tidy()}, stats::ts()

Other time series tidiers: tidy.acf, tidy.spec, tidy.zoo

Examples

set.seed(678)

 tidy(ts(1:10, frequency = 4, start = c(1959, 2)))

z <- ts(matrix(rnorm(300), 100, 3), start = c(1961, 1), frequency = 12)
colnames(z) <- c("Aa", "Bb", "Cc")
tidy(z)
**tidy.TukeyHSD**

### Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'TukeyHSD'
tidy(x, ...)
```

### Arguments

- `x`  
  A TukeyHSD object return from `stats::TukeyHSD()`.  

- `...`  
  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

### Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row per comparison and columns:

- `term`  
  Term for which levels are being compared

- `comparison`  
  Levels being compared, separated by `-`

- `estimate`  
  Estimate of difference

- `conf.low`  
  Low end of confidence interval of difference

- `conf.high`  
  High end of confidence interval of difference

- `adj.p.value`  
  P-value adjusted for multiple comparisons

### See Also

- `tidy()`, `stats::TukeyHSD()`
- Other anova tidiers: `tidy.anova`, `tidy.aovlist`, `tidy.aov`, `tidy.manova`

### Examples

```r
fm1 <- aov(breaks ~ wool + tension, data = warpbreaks)
thsd <- TukeyHSD(fm1, "tension", ordered = TRUE)
tidy(thsd)

# may include comparisons on multiple terms
fm2 <- aov(mpg ~ as.factor(gear) * as.factor(cyl), data = mtcars)
tidy(TukeyHSD(fm2))
```
Description

Tidy summarizes information about the components of a model. A model component might be a single term in a regression, a single hypothesis, a cluster, or a class. Exactly what tidy considers to be a model component varies cross models but is usually self-evident. If a model has several distinct types of components, you will need to specify which components to return.

Usage

```r
## S3 method for class 'zoo'
tidy(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x`: A `zoo` object such as those created by `zoo::zoo()`.
- `...`: Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row for each observation in the `zoo` time series and columns:

- `index`: Index (usually date) for the `zoo` object
- `series`: Name of the series
- `value`: Value of the observation

See Also

- `tidy()`, `zoo::zoo()`
- Other time series tidiers: `tidy.acf`, `tidy.spec`, `tidy.ts`

Examples

```r
library(zoo)
library(ggplot2)
set.seed(1071)
```
# data generated as shown in the zoo vignette
Z.index <- as.Date(sample(12450:12500, 10))
Z.data <- matrix(rnorm(30), ncol = 3)
colnames(Z.data) <- c("Aa", "Bb", "Cc")
Z <- zoo(Z.data, Z.index)

tidy(Z)

ggplot(tidy(Z), aes(index, value, color = series)) +
  geom_line()

ggplot(tidy(Z), aes(index, value)) +
  geom_line() +
  facet_wrap(~ series, ncol = 1)

Z.rolled <- rollmean(Z, 5)

ggplot(tidy(Z.rolled), aes(index, value, color = series)) +
  geom_line()

---

tidy_irlba

Tidy a(n) irlba object masquerading as list

Description

Broom tidies a number of lists that are effectively S3 objects without a class attribute. For example, `stats::optim()`, `svd()` and `akima::interp()` produce consistent output, but because they do not have a class attribute, they cannot be handled by S3 dispatch.

These functions look at the elements of a list and determine if there is an appropriate tidying method to apply to the list. Those tidiers are themselves are implemented as functions of the form `tidy_<function>` or `glance_<function>` and are not exported (but they are documented!). If no appropriate tidying method is found, throws an error.

Usage

```
tidy_irlba(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- **x**
  - A list returned from `irlba::irlba()`.
- **...**
  - Arguments passed on to `tidy_svd`
- **x**
  - A list with components u, d, v returned by `svd()`.
- **matrix**
  - Character specifying which component of the PCA should be tidied.
    - "u", "samples", or "x": returns information about the map from the original space into principle components space.
    - "v", "rotation", or "variables": returns information about the map from principle components space back into the original space.
    - "d" or "pcs": returns information about the eigenvalues will return information about
Details

A very thin wrapper around `tidy_svd()`.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with columns depending on the component of PCA being tidied.

If `matrix` is "u", "samples", or "x" each row in the tidied output corresponds to the original data in PCA space. The columns are:

- `row`: ID of the original observation (i.e. rowname from original data).
- `PC`: Integer indicating a principle component.
- `value`: The score of the observation for that particular principle component. That is, the location of the observation in PCA space.

If `matrix` is "v", "rotation", or "variables", each row in the tidied output corresponds to information about the principle components in the original space. The columns are:

- `row`: The variable labels (colnames) of the data set on which PCA was performed
- `PC`: An integer vector indicating the principal component
- `value`: The value of the eigenvector (axis score) on the indicated principal component

If `matrix` is "d" or "pcs", the columns are:

- `PC`: An integer vector indicating the principal component
- `std.dev`: Standard deviation explained by this PC
- `percent`: Percentage of variation explained
- `cumulative`: Cumulative percentage of variation explained

See Also

`tidy()`, `irlba::irlba()`

Other list tidiers: `glance_optim`, `list_tidiers`, `tidy_optim`, `tidy_svd`, `tidy_xyz`

Other svd tidiers: `augment.pcomp`, `tidy.pcomp`, `tidy_svd`
tidy_optim

Tidy a(n) optim object masquerading as list

Description

Broom tidies a number of lists that are effectively S3 objects without a class attribute. For example, `stats::optim()`, `svd()` and `akima::interp()` produce consistent output, but because they do not have a class attribute, they cannot be handled by S3 dispatch.

These functions look at the elements of a list and determine if there is an appropriate tidying method to apply to the list. Those tidiers are themselves are implemented as functions of the form `tidy_<function>` or `glance_<function>` and are not exported (but they are documented!).

If no appropriate tidying method is found, throws an error.

Usage

```r
tidy_optim(x, ...)
```

Arguments

- `x` A list returned from `stats::optim()`.
- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. Cautionary note: Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the `data` argument.

Value

A `tibble::tibble` with one row per parameter estimated by `optim` and columns:

- **parameter**: name of the parameter, or `parameter1, parameter2...` if the input vector is not named
- **value**: parameter value that minimizes or maximizes the output

See Also

`tidy()`, `stats::optim()`

Other list tidiers: `glance_optim, list_tidiers, tidy_irlba, tidy_svd, tidy_xyz`
Examples

```r
func <- function(x) {
}

o <- optim(c(1, 1, 1), func)
tidy(o)
glance(o)
```

---

**tidy_svd**

Tidy a(n) svd object masquerading as list

### Description

Broom tidies a number of lists that are effectively S3 objects without a class attribute. For example, `stats::optim()`, `svd()` and `akima::interp()` produce consistent output, but because they do not have a class attribute, they cannot be handled by S3 dispatch.

These functions look at the elements of a list and determine if there is an appropriate tidying method to apply to the list. Those tidiers are themselves implemented as functions of the form `tidy_<function>` or `glance_<function>` and are not exported (but they are documented!).

If no appropriate tidying method is found, throws an error.

### Usage

```r
tidy_svd(x, matrix = "u", ...)
```

### Arguments

- **x**  
  A list with components u, d, v returned by `svd()`.

- **matrix**  
  Character specifying which component of the PCA should be tidied:
  - "u", "samples", or "x": returns information about the map from the original space into principle components space.
  - "v", "rotation", or "variables": returns information about the map from principle components space back into the original space.
  - "d" or "pcs": returns information about the eigenvalues will return information about

- **...**  
  Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in ..., where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be used. For example, if you pass `conf.level = 0.9`, all computation will proceed using `conf.level = 0.95`. Additionally, if you pass `newdata = my_tibble` to an `augment()` method that does not accept a `newdata` argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.
tidy_svd

Details

See https://stats.stackexchange.com/questions/134282/relationship-between-svd-and-pca-how-to-use-svd-to-perform-pca for information on how to interpret the various tidied matrices. Note that SVD is only equivalent to PCA on centered data.

Value

A tibble::tibble with columns depending on the component of PCA being tidied.

If matrix is "u", "samples", or "x" each row in the tidied output corresponds to the original data in PCA space. The columns are:

- row: ID of the original observation (i.e. rowname from original data).
- PC: Integer indicating a principle component.
- value: The score of the observation for that particular principle component. That is, the location of the observation in PCA space.

If matrix is "v", "rotation", or "variables", each row in the tidied output corresponds to information about the principle components in the original space. The columns are:

- row: The variable labels (colnames) of the data set on which PCA was performed
- PC: An integer vector indicating the principal component
- value: The value of the eigenvector (axis score) on the indicated principal component

If matrix is "d" or "pcs", the columns are:

- PC: An integer vector indicating the principal component
- std.dev: Standard deviation explained by this PC
- percent: Percentage of variation explained
- cumulative: Cumulative percentage of variation explained

See Also

svd()

Other svd tidiers: augment.prcomp, tidy.prcomp, tidy_irlba

Other list tidiers: glance_optim, list_tidiers, tidy_irlba, tidy_optim, tidy_xyz

Examples

```r
mat <- scale(as.matrix(iris[, 1:4]))
s <- svd(mat)
tidy_u <- tidy(s, matrix = "u")
tidy_u
tidy_d <- tidy(s, matrix = "d")
tidy_d
```
Description

Broom tidies a number of lists that are effectively S3 objects without a class attribute. For example, `stats::optim()`, `svd()` and `akima::interp()` produce consistent output, but because they do not have a class attribute, they cannot be handled by S3 dispatch.

These functions look at the elements of a list and determine if there is an appropriate tidying method to apply to the list. Those tidiers are themselves are implemented as functions of the form `tidy_<function>` or `glance_<function>` and are not exported (but they are documented!).

If no appropriate tidying method is found, throws an error.

xyz lists (lists where `x` and `y` are vector of coordinates and `z` is a matrix of values) are typically used by functions such as `graphics::persp()` or `graphics::image()` and returned by interpolation functions such as `akima::interp()`.

Usage

```r
 tidy_xyz(x, ...) 
```

Arguments

- `x` A list with component `x`, `y` and `z`, where `x` and `y` are vectors and `z` is a matrix. The length of `x` must equal the number of rows in `z` and the length of `y` must equal the number of columns in `z`.

- `...` Additional arguments. Not used. Needed to match generic signature only. **Cautionary note:** Misspelled arguments will be absorbed in `...`, where they will be ignored. If the misspelled argument has a default value, the default value will be
used. For example, if you pass conf.level = 0.9, all computation will proceed using conf.level = 0.95. Additionally, if you pass newdata = my_tibble to an augment() method that does not accept a newdata argument, it will use the default value for the data argument.

Value

A tibble::tibble with vector columns x, y and z.

See Also

tidy(), graphics::persp(), graphics::image(), akima::interp()
Other list tidiers: glance_optim, list_tidiers, tidy_irlba, tidy_optim, tidy_svd

Examples

```r
A <- list(x = 1:5, y = 1:3, z = matrix(runif(5 * 3), nrow = 5))
image(A)
tidy(A)
```
Index

*Topic datasets
  argument_glossary, 6
column_glossary, 53

aareg_tidiers (tidy.aareg), 127
AER::ivreg(), 20, 21, 81, 82, 179, 180
aer_tidiers (tidy.ivreg), 179
akima::interp(), 109, 111, 241, 243, 244, 246, 247
argument_glossary, 6
Arima_tidiers (tidy.Arima), 133
as.data.frame.table(), 237
as_tibble.table(), 237
AUC::roc(), 224
auc_tidiers (tidy.roc), 223
augment(), 41, 43
augment.betareg, 7
augment.clm (tidy.polr), 212
augment.coxph, 8, 49, 61, 67, 68, 99, 106–109, 128, 144, 150, 218, 231, 233, 234, 236
augment.decomposed.ts, 10, 47
augment.factanal, 12, 72, 158
augment.felm, 14, 159
augment.glm, 15, 25, 78, 86, 171, 188
augment.glmRob, 17, 26, 79, 88, 174, 192
augment.htest, 18, 178, 208, 215
augment.ivreg, 20, 82, 180
augment.kmeans, 22, 83, 185
augment.lm, 16, 23, 78, 86, 171, 188
augment.lm(), 15–18, 25, 26, 38, 39
augment.lme (nlme_tidiers), 117
augment.lmRob, 18, 25, 79, 88, 174, 192
augment.loess, 27
augment.Mclust, 28, 195
augment.merMod (lme4_tidiers), 111
augment.mjoint, 30
augment.nlrq, 31, 41, 43, 93, 103, 203, 226, 227
augment.nls, 32, 95, 204
augment.NULL (null_tidiers), 119
augment.plm, 34, 97, 209
augment.polr (tidy.polr), 212
augment.prcomp, 36, 217, 242, 245
augment.rlm, 38, 101, 223
augment.rowwise_df
  (rowwise_df_tidiers), 120
augment.rq, 32, 39, 43, 93, 103, 203, 226, 227
augment.rqs, 32, 41, 43, 93, 103, 203, 226, 227
augment.smooth.spline, 43, 104
augment.speedlm, 45, 105, 229
augment.stl, 11, 46
augment.survreg, 10, 47, 61, 67, 68, 99, 106–109, 128, 144, 150, 218, 231, 233, 234, 236
augment.tbl_df (rowwise_df_tidiers), 120
augment._rowwise_df
  (rowwise_df_tidiers), 120
augment_columns, 49
bbml::mle2(), 199
bbmle_tidiers (tidy.mle2), 198
betareg::betareg(), 7, 8, 63, 135
betareg_tidiers (tidy.betareg), 134
biglm::bigglm(), 64, 136, 137
biglm::biglm(), 64, 136, 137
bindesign_tidiers (tidy.binDesign), 138
binGroup::binDesign, 65
binGroup::binDesign(), 65, 138
binGroup::binWidth(), 139
binwidth_tidiers (tidy.binWidth), 139
boot::boot(), 140, 141
boot::boot.ci(), 140, 141
boot::tsboot(). 141
boot.tidiers (tidy.boot), 140
bootstrap
brms::brms(), 52
brms::brmsfit(), 51, 52
brms_tidiers, 51
broom, 52
broom-package (broom), 52
btergm::btergm(), 142, 143
btergm_tidiers (tidy.btergm), 142

car::Anova(), 130
car::durbinWatsonTest(), 56, 57
caret::confusionMatrix(), 148
caret_tidiers (tidy.confusionMatrix), 148
cch_tidiers (tidy.cch), 143
cfa_tidiers (tidy.lavaan), 185
coefftest_tidiers (tidy.coeftest), 146
column_glossary, 53
confint, 54
confint(), 53
confint_tidy, 53
coeffMatrix_tidiers
(tidy.confusionMatrix), 148
cooks.distance(), 8, 16, 17, 24, 26, 39
coxph_tidiers (tidy.coxph), 149
data.frame(), 7–9, 13–15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32–34, 37, 38, 40, 42, 44–46, 48
data.frame_tidiers, 54
decompose_tidiers
(augment.decomposed.ts), 10
durbinWatsonTest_tidiers, 56
emmeans::summary.emmGrid(), 57
emmeans_tidiers, 57
ergm::control.ergm(), 156
ergm::ergm(), 70, 156
ergm::summary.ergm(), 70, 156
ergm_tidiers (tidy.ergm), 155
factanal(), 13
factanal_tidiers (tidy.factanal), 157
felm_tidiers (tidy.felm), 158
finish_glance, 59
fitdistr_tidiers (tidy.fitdistr), 160
fix_data_frame, 60
gam::gam(), 74, 75, 162–164
gam_tidiers (tidy.Gam), 162
gam_tidiers (tidy.gam), 163
gamlss::gamlss(), 165
garch_tidiers (tidy.garch), 166
ggeglm_tidiers (tidy.geeglm), 167
ggeglm::ggeglm(), 167, 168
ggeglm_tidiers (tidy.geeglm), 167
glance(), 56, 57, 61, 63–65, 67–70, 72, 75–77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85–87, 90–93, 96–101, 103, 106–110, 126, 177
glance.aareg, 10, 49, 60, 67, 68, 99, 106–109, 128, 144, 150, 218, 231, 233, 234, 236
glance.Arima, 61, 134
glance.betareg, 62
glance.biglm, 64, 137
glance.binDesign, 65, 138, 139
glance.cch, 10, 49, 61, 66, 68, 99, 106–109, 128, 144, 150, 218, 231, 233, 234, 236

glance.clm (tidy.polr), 212
glance.clmm (tidy.polr), 212
glance.coxph, 10, 49, 61, 67, 67, 99, 106–109, 128, 144, 150, 218, 231, 233, 234, 236
glance.cv.glmnet, 68, 79, 152, 172
glance.data.frame (data.frame_tidiers), 54
glance.durbinWatsonTest
(durbinWatsonTest_tidiers), 56
glance.ergm, 69, 156
glance.factanal, 14, 71, 158
glance.felm, 72
glance.fitdistr, 73, 161
glance.Gam, 74, 163
glance.gam, 75, 164
glance.Gam(), 75, 76
glance.gam(), 74
glance.garch, 76, 166
glance.glm, 16, 25, 77, 86, 171, 188
glance.glmnet, 69, 78, 152, 172
glance.glmRob, 18, 26, 79, 88, 174, 192

index

lavaan, 84, 186

kde_tidiers (tidy.kde), 182

Kendall::Kendall(), 183, 184

Kendall::MannKendall(), 183, 184

Kendall_tidiers (tidy.Kendall), 183

Kendall_tidiers (tidy.Kendall), 183

kmeans_tidiers (tidy.kmeans), 184

ks::kde(), 182

ks_tidiers (tidy.kde), 182

lavaan::cfa(), 84, 85, 185, 186

lavaan::fitmeasures(), 85

lavaan::parameterEstimates(), 185, 186

lavaan::sem(), 84, 85, 185, 186

lavaan_tidiers (tidy.lavaan), 185
INDEX

lfe::felm(), 14, 15, 72, 158, 159
lfe_tidiers(tidy.felm), 158
list_tidiers, 110, 111, 242, 243, 245, 247
lm(), 13
lm_tidiers(tidy.lm), 187
lme4_tidiers, 111
lmodel2::lmodel2(), 87, 189, 190
lmodel2_tidiers(tidy.lmodel2), 189
lmtest::coeftest(), 146
lmtest_tidiers(tidy.coeftest), 146
loess_tidiers(augment.loess), 27
lsmeans::summary.ref.grid(), 57
maps::map(), 194
maps_tidiers(tidy.map), 194
MASS::fitdistr(), 73, 160, 161
MASS::lmridge(), 100, 221
MASS::polr(), 212
MASS::rlm(), 38, 39, 101, 222, 223
MASS::select.ridgelm(), 100
matrix_tidiers, 114
mclust::Mclust(), 29, 30, 89, 195
mclust_tidiers(tidy.Mclust), 195
mcmc_tidiers, 115
mean(), 54
mgcv::gam(), 74–76, 163, 164
mgcv_tidiers(tidy.gam), 163
mjoint_tidiers(tidy.mjoint), 196
mle2_tidiers(tidy.mle2), 198
muhaz::muhaz(), 91, 200
muhaz_tidiers(tidy.muhaz), 199
multcomp::clD(), 145, 146
multcomp::confint.glht(), 146, 147
multcomp::glht(), 146, 147, 169, 230
multcomp::summary.glht(), 146, 230
multcomp_tidiers(tidy.glht), 169
multinom_tidiers(tidy.multinom), 200
na.action, 7, 9–11, 13, 14, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25,
28–30, 33–35, 37, 40, 42, 45, 46, 48,
49, 97, 113, 118
nlme_tidiers, 117
nlrq_tidiers(tidy.nlrq), 202
nls_tidiers(tidy.nls), 203
nnet::multinom(), 92, 201
nnet_tidiers(tidy.multinom), 200
null_tidiers, 119
optim(), 110
optim_tidiers(tidy_optim), 243
orcutt::cochrane.orcutt(), 95, 96, 206
orcutt_tidiers(tidy.orcutt), 206
ordinal::clm(), 212, 213
ordinal::clmm(), 212, 214
ordinal::confint.clm(), 213
ordinal::predict.clm(), 213
ordinal_tidiers(tidy.polr), 212
plm::plm(), 34, 35, 96, 97, 208, 209
plm_tidiers(tidy.plm), 208
polCA::polCA(), 36, 98, 210
polCA_tidiers(tidy.polCA), 210
prcomp_tidiers(tidy.prcomp), 215
psych::cohen.kappa(), 181
psych_tidiers(tidy.kappa), 180
purrr::map(), 102
purrr::map_df(), 119
pyears_tidiers(tidy.pyears), 218
qr, 193
quantreg::nlrq(), 31, 32, 93, 202, 203
quantreg::predict.rq(), 41
quantreg::predict.rqs(), 43
quantreg::rq(), 40–43, 102, 103, 225–227
quantreg::summary.rq(), 225, 226
quantreg::summary.rqs(), 226
quantreg_tidiers(tidy.rq), 225
rcorr_tidiers(tidy.rcorr), 219
ridgelm_tidiers(tidy.ridgelm), 221
rlm_tidiers(glance.rlm), 100
robust::glmRob(), 17, 18, 79, 173, 174
robust::lmRob(), 25, 26, 88, 191, 192
robust_tidiers(tidy.lmRob), 191
roc_tidiers(tidy.roc), 223
rowwise_df_tidiers, 120
rq_tidiers(tidy.rq), 225
rqs_tidiers(tidy.rqs), 226
rsample::bootstraps(), 141
rstanarm::loo.stanreg(), 122
rstanarm::posterior_interval(), 122, 123
rstanarm::print.stanreg(), 123
rstanarm::stan_glm.nb(), 123
rstanarm::stan_glm(), 123
rstanarm::stan_glmer(), 123
rstanarm::stan_lm(), 123
rstanarm::summary.stanreg(), 123
rstanarm_tidiers, 122
INDEX

sem_tidders (tidy.lavaan), 185
sexpfit_tidders (tidy.surexp), 232
smooth.spline_tidders
  (augment.smooth.spline), 43
sp_tidders. 125
sparse_tidders. 124
speedglm::speedlm(), 45, 46, 104, 105, 229
speedglm_tidders (tidy.speedlm), 228
speedlm_tidders (tidy.speedlm), 228
splines::ns(), 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 18, 20, 22,
  23, 29, 30, 33–35, 37, 40, 42, 45, 46, 48, 97
stats::acf(), 128, 129
stats::anova(), 130
stats::aov(), 131–133
stats::arima(), 62, 133, 134
stats::ccf(), 128, 129
stats::chisq.test(), 19, 177, 178
stats::cor.test(), 19, 177, 178
stats::decompose(), 11
stats::density(), 153, 154
stats::dist(), 154, 155
stats::factanal(), 13, 14, 71, 72, 157, 158
stats::ftable(), 161, 162
stats::glm(), 15, 16, 77, 78, 170, 171
stats::kmeans(), 22, 23, 83, 184, 185
stats::lm(), 16, 17, 24, 26, 38, 86, 170, 173,
  187, 191, 206, 222, 229
stats::loess(), 27, 28
stats::mad(), 123
stats::manova(), 193
stats::nls(), 32, 33, 94, 95, 204
stats::optim(), 109–111, 241, 243, 244,
  246
stats::pacf(), 128, 129
stats::pairwise.t.test(), 207, 208
stats::pairwise.wilcox.test(), 207, 208
stats::poly(), 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 18, 20, 22,
  23, 29, 30, 33–35, 37, 40, 42, 45, 46, 48, 97
stats::power.t.test(), 215
stats::prcomp(), 37, 38, 216, 217
stats::predict(), 8, 9, 48
stats::predict.glm(), 16, 17, 24, 26, 38
stats::predict.lm(), 25
stats::predict.loess(), 28
stats::predict.nls(), 33
stats::predict.smooth.spline(), 44
stats::residuals(), 8, 9, 48
stats::residuals.glm(), 16, 17, 24, 26, 38
stats::smooth.spline(), 44, 103, 104
stats::spectrum(), 228
stats::stl(), 47
stats::summary.lm(), 188
stats::summary.manova(), 193
stats::summary.nls(), 204
stats::t.test(), 19, 177, 178
stats::ts(), 238
stats::TukeyHSD(), 239
stats::wilcox.test(), 19, 177, 178
summary(), 126
summary_tidders, 126
survdiff_tidders (tidy.survdiff), 231
survexp_tidders (tidy.surexp), 232
survey::svyolr(), 212, 214
survfit_tidders (tidy.survfit), 233
survival::aareg(), 61, 127, 128
survival::cch(), 66, 67, 144
survival::coxph(), 9, 10, 68, 150
survival::print.survfit(), 108
survival::pyears(), 99, 218
survival::Surv(), 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 19, 20,
  22, 23, 29, 30, 33–35, 37, 40, 42, 45, 46, 48, 97
survival::survdiff(), 105, 106, 231
survival::survexp(), 106, 107, 232, 233
survival::survfit(), 107, 108, 233, 234
survival::survreg(), 48, 49, 108, 109, 235,
  236
survreg_tidders (tidy.survreg), 235
tsd(), 109, 111, 241, 243–246
tsd_tidders, 38, 217
tsd_tidders (tidy_tsd), 244
tibble::as_tibble(), 237
tibble::tibble(), 7, 9–11, 13, 14, 18, 20, 22,
  86–92, 94, 95, 97–107, 109, 110,
  119, 120, 126, 127, 129–132, 134,
  138, 139, 141, 142, 146, 148, 150,
  152, 154–156, 158, 161–163, 165,
  166, 168, 172, 178, 181–183, 185,
  186, 190, 193, 195, 200, 207, 210,
  216, 218, 220, 221, 228, 231, 232,
  234, 237–240, 242, 243, 245, 247
INDEX

253

tidy, 33, 95, 204
tidy.aareg, 10, 49, 61, 67, 68, 99, 106–109, 127, 144, 150, 218, 231, 233, 234, 236
tidy.acf, 128, 228, 238, 240
tidy.anova, 129, 131, 133, 193, 239
tidy.anova(), 163
tidy.aov, 130, 131, 133, 193, 239
tidy.aovlist, 130, 131, 132, 193, 239
tidy.Arima, 62, 133
tidy.betareg, 134
tidy.biglm, 64, 136
tidy.binDesign, 65, 138, 139
tidy.binWidth, 65, 138, 139
tidy.boot, 140
tidy.brmsfit (brms_tidiers), 51
tidy.btergm, 142
tidy.cch, 10, 49, 61, 67, 68, 99, 106–109, 128, 143, 150, 218, 231, 233, 234, 236
tidy.character (tidy.numeric), 205
tidy.cld, 145, 147, 169, 230
tidy.clm (tidy.polr), 212
tidy.clmm (tidy.polr), 212
tidy.coefTest, 146
tidy.confint.glht, 146, 147, 169, 230
tidy.confusionMatrix, 148
tidy.coxph, 10, 49, 61, 67, 68, 99, 106–109, 128, 144, 149, 218, 231, 233, 234, 236
tidy.cv.glmnet, 69, 79, 151, 172
tidy.data.frame (data.frame_tidiers), 54
tidy.density, 153, 155, 162
tidy.dgCMatrix (sparse_tidiers), 124
tidy.dgTMatrix (sparse_tidiers), 124
tidy.dist, 154, 154, 162
tidy.durbinWatsonTest
durbinWatsonTest_tidiers, 56
tidy.emmGrid (emmeans_tidiers), 57
tidy.ergm, 70, 155
tidy.factanal, 14, 72, 157
tidy.felm, 15, 158
tidy.fitdistr, 73, 160
tidy.ftable, 154, 155, 161
tidy.Gam, 75, 162
tidy.gam, 76, 163
tidy.Gam(), 164
tidy.gam(), 163
tidy.gamlss, 164
tidy.garch, 77, 166
tidy.gee glm, 167
tidy.glht, 146, 147, 169, 230
tidy.glm, 16, 25, 78, 86, 170, 188
tidy.glmnet, 69, 79, 152, 171
tidy.glmRob, 18, 26, 79, 88, 173, 192
tidy.glmRob(), 38, 101, 223
tidy.gmm, 80, 174
tidy.htest, 19, 177, 208, 215
tidy.irlba (tidy.irlba), 241
tidy.ivreg, 21, 82, 179
tidy.kappa, 180
tidy.kde, 182
tidy.Kendall, 183
tidy.kmeans, 23, 83, 184
tidy.lavaan, 85, 185
tidy.Line (sp_tidiers), 125
tidy.Lines (sp_tidiers), 125
tidy.list (list_tidiers), 111
tidy.lm, 16, 25, 78, 86, 171, 187
tidy.lm(), 170, 171, 173, 174, 191, 192, 206, 209, 222, 223, 228, 229
tidy.lme (nlme_tidiers), 117
tidy.lmer, 87, 189
tidy.lmRob, 18, 26, 79, 88, 174, 191
tidy.lmRob(), 38, 101, 223
tidy.logical (tidy.numeric), 205
tidy.ismobj (emmeans_tidiers), 57
tidy.manova, 130, 131, 133, 192, 239
tidy.map, 194
tidy.matrix (matrix_tidiers), 114
  tidy.Mclust, 30, 195
  tidy.merMod (lme4_tidiers), 111
  tidy.mjoint, 90, 196
  tidy.mle2, 198
  tidy.muhaz, 91, 199
  tidy.multinom, 92, 200
  tidy.nlrq, 32, 41, 43, 93, 103, 202, 226, 227
  tidy.nls, 33, 95, 203
  tidy.NNULL (null_tidiers), 119
  tidy.numeric, 205
  tidy.optim (tidy_optim), 243
  tidy.orcutt, 96, 206
  tidy.pairwise.htest, 19, 178, 207, 215
  tidy.plm, 35, 97, 208
  tidy.poLCA, 36, 98, 210
  tidy.polr, 212
  tidy.Polygon (sp_tidiers), 125
  tidy.Polygons (sp_tidiers), 125
  tidy.power.htest, 19, 178, 208, 214
  tidy.prcomp, 38, 215, 242, 245
  tidy.pyears, 10, 49, 61, 67, 68, 99, 106–109, 128, 144, 150, 218, 231, 233, 234, 236
  tidy.rcorr, 219
  tidy.ref.grid (emmeans_tidiers), 57
  tidy.ridgelm, 100, 221
  tidy.rjags (mcmc_tidiers), 115
  tidy.rlm, 39, 101, 222
  tidy.rlm(), 17, 26, 173, 191
  tidy roc, 223
  tidy.rowwise_df (rowwise_df_tidiers), 120
  tidy.rq, 32, 41, 43, 93, 103, 203, 225, 227
  tidy.rqs, 32, 41, 43, 93, 103, 203, 226, 227
  tidy.sparseMatrix (sparse_tidiers), 124
  tidy.SpatialMatrix (sp_tidiers), 125
  tidy.SpatialPolygons (sp_tidiers), 125
  tidy.SpatialPolygonsDataFrame (sp_tidiers), 125
  tidy.spec, 129, 227, 238, 240
  tidy.speedlm, 46, 105, 228
  tidy.stanfit (mcmc_tidiers), 115
  tidy.stanreg (rstanarm_tidiers), 122
  tidy.summary.glht, 146, 147, 169, 230
  tidy.summary.lm (tidy.lm), 187
  tidy.summaryDefault (summary_tidiers), 126
  tidy.survdiff, 10, 49, 61, 67, 68, 99, 106–109, 128, 144, 150, 218, 231, 233, 234, 236
  tidy.survexp, 10, 49, 61, 67, 68, 99, 106–109, 128, 144, 150, 218, 231, 232, 234, 236
  tidy.survfit, 10, 49, 61, 67, 68, 99, 106–109, 128, 144, 150, 218, 231, 233, 233, 236
  tidy.survreg, 10, 49, 61, 67, 68, 99, 106–109, 128, 144, 150, 218, 231, 233, 234, 235
  tidy.svyolr (tidy.polr), 212
  tidy.table, 236
  tidy.tbl_df (rowwise_df_tidiers), 120
  tidy.ts, 129, 228, 237, 240
  tidy.TukeyHSD, 130, 131, 133, 193, 238
  tidy.zoo, 129, 228, 238, 240
  tidy_rowwise_df (rowwise_df_tidiers), 120
  tidy_irb, 38, 110, 111, 217, 241, 243, 245, 247
  tidy_optim, 110, 111, 242, 243, 245, 247
  tidy_optim(), 199
  tidy_svd, 38, 110, 111, 217, 242, 243, 244, 247
  tidy_svd(), 242
  tidy_xyz, 110, 111, 242, 243, 245, 246
  tidyMCMC (mcmc_tidiers), 115
  tidyr::gather(), 237
  tseries::garch(), 76, 77, 166
  xyz_tidiers (tidy_xyz), 246
  zoo::zoo(), 240
  zoo_tidiers (tidy.zoo), 240